

COUNTY OF BERGEN NEW JERSEY

CONSOLIDATED PLAN FY 2015-2019

JAMES J. TEDESCO III COUNTY EXECUTIVE

Executive Summary

ES-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

1. Introduction

The Consolidated Plan for 2015-2019 identifies the County's affordable housing, homeless, community and economic development needs. It also presents the County's strategies to address those needs. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development requires the County to complete a Consolidated Plan to receive funds for its Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnership (HOME) and Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) programs. CDBG can fund a host of activities to help low-income people and neighborhoods, such as housing rehabilitation, community services, economic development, business assistance and infrastructure. HOME funds can be used to fund housing related activities for low-income people such as construction, rehabilitation and rental assistance. ESG provides homeless persons with emergency shelter and essential supportive services. It also provides for homeless prevention through short-term financial assistance for those at risk of homelessness and rapid rehousing (permanent housing) for homeless individuals and families. The Consolidated Plan is a comprehensive document prepared by the Bergen County Division of Community Development. The Consolidated Plan serves as the County's application for federal funds to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the following program areas:

- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG);
- HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME);
- Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG);

ES-05

The Community Development Division administers the CDBG, HOME, and ESG programs for all 70 municipalities within Bergen County. The Housing Opportunities for Persons with Aids (HOPWA) program is administered by the City of Paterson. Bergen County is a sub-recipient of the HOPWA program. The City of Paterson will work cooperatively with Bergen County through the Bergen/Passaic HOPWA Committee to provide housing services to persons with AIDS.

In order to receive federal funds for housing, community and economic development for CDBG, HOME and ESG Programs, HUD requires local entitlements to prepare a Consolidated Plan. The purpose of the Consolidated Plan is to ensure that entitlements receiving federal funds, plan for the housing and related needs of low income families to improve the availability of safe, decent and affordable housing, a suitable living environment and economic opportunities.

The Plan covers a five year period, from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015. It provides background, direction and a strategic plan which outlines the County's priority housing, community and economic development needs. The Plan provides a strategy and description of how the County intends to administer federal funds to address those needs over a five year period.

2. Summary of the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan Needs Assessment Overview

The Plan identifies programs and activities that will be used to meet Bergen County's Community Development goals as required by HUD, each activity is linked to one of three federal programs objectives of decent housing, suitable living environment or economic development. Each objective is matched with outcomes of availability/accessibility, affordability or sustainability. The annual activities that will enable Community Development to achieve these objectives and outcomes in FY 2015 are as follows:

Decent Housing

Facilitate making decent housing more available, affordable and sustainable for low/moderate income persons through

Acquisition, rehabilitation and new construction of housing

Down payment assistance to increase low to moderate income persons access to home ownership

Single and multifamily home rehabilitation to preserve the existing housing stock

Lead based paint testing and abatement activities

Homeless prevention and Rapid rehousing

Suitable Living Environment

Make suitable living environments more available, accessible, affordable, and sustainable for low and moderate income residents through

Rehabilitation of neighborhood facilities and infrastructure

Childcare, youth and juvenile programs

Supportive and transitional housing

Supportive services for populations with special needs (e.g. seniors and persons with disabilities)

Services for the homeless

Health care services

Economic Development

Increase access to economic opportunity for low/moderate communities through

Job training and employment for low/moderate income persons

3. Evaluation of past performance

During the last consolidating planning process Bergen County Community Development has achieved the goals projected in the plan. The Division continues to support activities and accessible public service and public facilities improvements to low/moderate income persons. The projects awarded in FY 2010-2014 supported activities to sustain persons, neighborhoods and communities also promoted livable communities through economic development and redevelopment. In addition to other accomplishments we have listed our further achievements such as Bergen County Housing, Health and Human Services Center (BCHHHS), the ARRA programs, CDBG-R and HPRP from 2009-2012, SSVF grants awarded to four agencies to provide temporary housing assistance to homeless veterans, 100,000 Homes Campaign, ZERO 2016, transformation of the Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) in 2011 to the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) and the Continuum of Care, Housing Emergency Assistance to Rapid Transitional Housing (HEARTH Act of 2009), which continues to be rolled out in 2015.

4. Summary of citizen participation process and consultation process

In the development of the Bergen County Five year Consolidated Plan FY2015-2019 and the Action Plan FY2015-2016, Community Development planned an extensive citizen participation and stakeholder consultation process.

Bergen County Community Development worked with County Departments, Housing Authorities, non-profit organizations, and other stakeholders to ensure that the planning process was both comprehensive and inclusive. In addition, we solicited information from other County departments, Bergen County COC committee, the private sector, non-profits, county wide based organizations and residents regarding existing conditions and strategies to address the needs of all communities.

Community Development recognizes that the county residents are the center of and partners in the development and execution of the goals and strategies identified in the plans. Opportunities for residents input were provided throughout the planning process by the following means:

- Publications and postings on the Bergen County website
- Public hearings
- Regional public hearings
- Stakeholder discussion groups
- Key stakeholder interviews
- Community needs survey

5. Summary of public comments

Bergen County Community Development received an extensive number of public comments through its public forums and community needs survey. An official document of the comments received is included as an attached document. Bergen County's public input process identified the several priorities to be address by the CDBG, HOME and ESG programs as follows:

Overall County Needs

- Improve public facilities providing public services
- Improve non-profit facilities providing community services
- Create more affordable housing available to low income residents
- Create more jobs available to low income residents

6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them

None

7. Summary

Significant efforts were undertaken to obtain public input public forums, citizen community surveys and public hearings. Bergen county utilized public input to identify priority needs to be addressed with CDBG, HOME and ESG funding. All objectives and goals within the plan address specific priority needs identified by the public. Bergen County will continue to obtain input annually to ensure that the plan is up to date and efforts address current community needs.

The Process

PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies 24 CFR 91.200(b)

1. Describe agency/entity responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source

The following are the agencies/entities responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

| Agency Role | Name | Department/Agency |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| CDBG Administrator | BERGEN COUNTY | Division Of Community Development |
| HOME Administrator | BERGEN COUNTY | Division of Community Development |
| ESG Administrator | BERGEN COUNTY | Division of Community Development |

Table 1 - Responsible Agencies

Narrative

Bergen County Division of Community Development serves as the lead agency responsible for administering the following programs covered by the FY 015-2019 Consolidated Plan and FY2015-2016 Action Plan:

- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
- HOME Investment partnership (HOME)
- Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)

Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information

If you should have any questions regarding FY2015-2019 Consolidated Plan and Fy2015-2016 Action Plan, please contact Bergen County Division of Community Development at (201) 336-7200 or you may submit comments to:

Robert G. Esposito, Director

Consolidated Plan

Bergen County Community Development

One Bergen County Plaza

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

resposito@co.bergen.nj.us

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

PR-10 Consultation - 91.100, 91.200(b), 91.215(l)

1. Introduction

Bergen County recognizes that partnerships with public and private entities are vital to the provision of effective services to Bergen residents. Each strategy prioritized by Bergen County is only accomplished through effective collaborations with our 70 municipalities and community partners. These partners provide the expertise needed to ensure quality service provision, housing development, and neighborhood revitalization strategies. In preparation for the Consolidated Plan, Bergen County Community Development (BCCD) performed extensive outreach to both citizens and stakeholders. These stakeholders included people who work with low and moderate income persons, persons with special needs, the homeless population, persons of protected classes and those who work in low and moderate income areas. Coordination and consultation with public and private agencies is important to Bergen County when developing its Consolidated and Annual Action Plans. BCCD will continue to work with County departments, Bergen County public housing authorities, major non profit organizations, and other stakeholders to ensure that the planning process is both comprehensive and inclusive. BCCD secures information from stakeholders and residents regarding existing conditions and strategies for addressing current needs. BCCD will continue to seek out opportunities and strategize with a variety of groups to address short term and long term community needs. In Fy2015, BCCD plans to continue to obtain meaningful input to strengthen programming and activities through the consolidated planning process by:

- Continuing to reach out and consult with organizations both public and private
- Seek new opportunities for collaboration and consultation to find innovative approaches to addressing community issues and fair housing
- Continue to participate in the process and advance community strategies to end chronic homelessness

Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(I)).

Bergen County strives to partner with public and private agencies to ensure that funding priorities are in line with current community development goals. BCCD is looking to be involvement with more community collaborations, with an aim to enhance coordination between municipalities, housing and service providers in order to better serve the community.

BCCD engages in ongoing efforts to enhance coordination between housing providers, private, and governmental health, mental health and service agencies. We continue to lead a community wide effort under the Continuum of Care committee to provide and create subsidized affordable housing units that

are linked to mainstream and social supports, including primary and behavioral health care and housing in partnership with the Bergen County Department of Human Services, Department of Mental Health, Housing Authority of Bergen County (HABC), Housing Development Corporation (HDC), Vantage Health Systems Inc., Advance Housing Inc., AAH Inc., and Greater Bergen Community Action Partnership Inc. These efforts are accomplished through partnering with agencies and utilization of CDBG, HOME and COC funding resources.

As the lead Continuum of Care agency for Bergen County, BCCD is responsible for aligning the goals established in Bergen County Ten Year Plan to End Chronic homelessness.

Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness Initiatives:

The key areas of focus in developing the Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness include:

- Permanent Housing
- Service Provision
- Discharge Planning
- Education and Advocacy
- County Level Re-organization of Homeless Service Dollars

To achieve these goals BCCD has developed a partnership with the County's Department of Human Services that manages' the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) which collects data on the homeless population and also conducts the annual Point in Time (PIT) survey in conjunction with Project Homeless Connect. In addition, the Bergen County Housing, Health and Human Services Center (BCHHHS), (Bergen's One Stop for the homeless) is managed by the Housing Authority of Bergen County (HABC). This collaborative effort is important to achieve our goals of ending homelessness in our community.

Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness

BCCD monthly Continuum of Care meetings are held with all the County's service providers that work with or encounter the homeless, including those agencies that are not specifically homeless service providers. They discuss the needs of the homeless population that is being served, as well as other areas of concerns in the continuum. This open meeting is attended by a variety of agencies including mental health service providers, the Board of Social services, NJ State Department of Human Services, public housing authorities, education liaisons, housing providers and other agencies. The coordination and

relationships formed through these meetings allow for agencies throughout the community to collaborate not only on homeless issues but issues also related to mental health, public housing and other areas of concern in the community.

Through this coordination, Bergen County has also been successfully participating in the Zero: 2016 campaign, which highly encourages communities to end veteran homelessness by the end of 2015 and chronic homelessness by the end of 2016. Initiatives such as Zero: 2016 really focus on the collaboration of not only homeless service providers, but also of housing providers, veteran services, and other service providers in the community.

Progress is being made to fully implement the Coordinated Access system in Bergen County. We are currently piloting this system with the Zero: 2016 initiative to end veterans and chronic homelessness. A COC workgroup comprised of service providers, housing authorities and local government agencies began the conversation on developing common assessment tools and triaging policies. The BCHHHS Center,(the One Stop) currently assesses and triages people who are at risk of homelessness to be matched with appropriate housing interventions and provide rapid rehousing placement.

In addition to ending chronic homelessness, BCCD has actively participated in planning efforts to standardize and target homelessness prevention and rapid rehousing services. This has included developing and updating program standards and outcomes.

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards and evaluate outcomes, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the administration of HMIS

BCCD, the lead entity for the Continuum of Care meetings and activities, is also responsible for administration of the Emergency Solutions grant funding. This combination of serving those at risk for homelessness to self-sufficiency with permanent housing requires ongoing coordination. All agencies that participate in the allocation of ESG funding, development of performance standards and oversight of HMIS are active members in the Continuum of Care. The performance standards, policies and procedures that were developed by the COC Leadership Committee were reviewed and approved by COC general membership.

Through partnership agreements with several agencies, the Center offers the following services on-site:

Temporary shelter

Housing search, location and placement services

Case Management Services

Health Education Medication management and review Health screenings and immunizations HIV counseling and testing Meals – available to shelter guests and community residents **Alcoholics Anonymous and Narcotics Anonymous** Eligibility screening and application assistance for TANF, GA, SNAPS, Medicaid & other mainstream benefits Veteran's Services **Re-entry Services Employment Training and services Legal Services** Rape Crisis Services **Education services** All ESG recipients must actively participate in the Bergen County community planning process and

attend monthly COC meetings.

ESG applicants are evaluated based on agency experience, capacity and proposed activities. Past performance and capacity to continue services played a critical role in determining the allocation of ESG funds to sub-grantees. BCCD consults with the COC Committee which selected a subcommittee from within the group to review and make recommendations of funding on the ESG applications received.

Recommendations for funding were published on the County's website, in the public notice of The Record, Korea Times and, El Especialito. The COC committee then approves the final recommendations.

ESG recipients must coordinate with the BCHHHS Center and refer all households enrolled in prevention and rapid re-housing services to The Center, to streamline access to the full array of community services

available. The BCHHHS Center serves as the County single point of entry system and is the one stop location for housing and services in the community. The Center coordinates with service providers throughout the County to offer information, screening and services to persons utilizing the facility.

2. Describe Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and describe the jurisdictions consultations with housing, social service agencies and other entities

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

| 1 | Agency/Group/Organization | BERGEN COUNTY |
|---|---|--|
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Other government - County |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Housing Need Assessment Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied youth Non-Homeless Special Needs Economic Development Market Analysis |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | County agencies were consulted at the Continuum of Care public hearing and discussion group meeting. |
| 2 | Agency/Group/Organization | Housing Authority of Bergen County |
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | РНА |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Housing Need Assessment Public Housing Needs Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans Market Analysis |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | The Housing Authority of Bergen County along with local municipal housing authorities were consulted as part of a round table discussion on the needs of the public housing residents. |
| 3 | Agency/Group/Organization | ADVANCE HOUSING, INC. |
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Services-Persons with Disabilities |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Non-Homeless Special Needs |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | BCCD consulted with Advanced Housing in order to assess the needs of the Special Needs community. |

| Agency/Group/Organization | BERGEN COUNTY CAP |
|---|---|
| Agency/Group/Organization Type | Housing Services - Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities Services-homeless |
| What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Non-Homeless Special Needs Anti-poverty Strategy |
| How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | Bergen County CAP, now known as Greater Bergen Community Action Partnership, was consulted trough the CoC public hearing to determine needs of the above communities. |
| Agency/Group/Organization | CARE PLUS NJ |
| Agency/Group/Organization Type | Housing Services - Housing Services-Persons with Disabilities Services-homeless Services-Health Health Agency |
| What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans |
| How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | Care Plus was consulted through the CoC public hearing to address the needs of above categories. |
| Agency/Group/Organization | Center for Hope & Safety, Inc. |
| Agency/Group/Organization Type | Services-Victims of Domestic Violence Services-homeless Services - Victims |
| What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homeless Needs - Families with children |
| How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | Center for Hope and Safety was consulted with the CoC public hearing to determine the needs of victims of domestic violence. |
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? Agency/Group/Organization Agency/Group/Organization Type What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? Agency/Group/Organization Agency/Group/Organization Type What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated |

| 7 | Agency/Group/Organization | CHRIST CHURCH CDC |
|---|---|--|
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Services-homeless |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homelessness Strategy Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless Homeless Needs - Families with children Homelessness Needs - Veterans Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied youth |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | Christ Church partners with Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center to provide homeless services. |
| 8 | Agency/Group/Organization | Family Promise of Bergen County |
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Services - Housing Services-homeless |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Homeless Needs - Families with children |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | Family Promise was consulted at CoC public hearing to assess needs of homeless population. |
| 9 | Agency/Group/Organization | Fair Housing Council of Northern New Jersey |
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Housing Services - Housing Service-Fair Housing |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by Consultation? | Housing Need Assessment Market Analysis |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization consulted and what are the anticipated outcomes of the consultation or areas for improved coordination? | The Fair Housing Council was consulted on a number of affordable housing topics including barriers to affordable housing, impediments to fair housing and market conditions. |

| 10 | Agency/Group/Organization | BCHHHS Center | |
|----|---|--|--|
| | Agency/Group/Organization Type | Housing | |
| | | Services - Housing | |
| | | Services-Persons with HIV/AIDS | |
| | | Services-Victims of Domestic Violence | |
| | | Services-homeless | |
| | | Services-Health | |
| | | Services-Employment | |
| | What section of the Plan was addressed by | Housing Need Assessment | |
| | Consultation? | Public Housing Needs | |
| | | Homelessness Strategy | |
| | | Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless | |
| | | Homeless Needs - Families with children | |
| | | Homelessness Needs - Veterans | |
| | How was the Agency/Group/Organization | The Bergen County Housing, Health and Human | |
| | consulted and what are the anticipated | Services Center is a one-stop, single point of entry | |
| | outcomes of the consultation or areas for | for the homeless population. They provide an | |
| | improved coordination? | array of services in partnership with community | |
| | | non-profits to address the needs of the County's | |
| | | homeless. | |

Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting

BCCD contacted all critical agency types during the participation and consultation process and did not intentionally fail to consult with any particular agency.

Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

| Name of Plan | Lead | How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
| | Organization | goals of each plan? |
| Continuum of Care | Bergen County | The COC priorities and its Strategic Plan to end homelessness |
| | Community | directly correspond to BCCD strategic plan goals related to the |
| | Development | homeless population. |
| 10 Year Plan to | BCCD/BCDHS | The Ten Year Plan priorities and strategies directly overlap with |
| End Chronic | | BCCD strategic plan to end homelessness in Bergen County |
| Homelessness | | |

| Name of Plan | Lead Organization | How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan? |
|------------------|----------------------|--|
| 2015 Analysis of | Bergen County | The Ai uses housing and demographic data, citizen and |
| Imprediments to | Community | stakeholders outreach to determine housing needs and |
| Fair Housing | Development | barriers. The AI analyses many different housing needs and the |
| | | housing market in Bergen County, especially related to |
| | | protected classes. The overall goal of the AI is to eliminate |
| | | housing discrimination and BCCD works hard to align all of its |
| | | Con Plan goals with the AI. |
| PHA Annual Plan | Housing | HABC PHA plan provides details about agency operations and |
| | Authority of | programs, including participants for the upcoming year. Both |
| | Bergen County | HABC and BCCD aim to help low income household secure |
| | | housing. |

Table 3 - Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

Describe cooperation and coordination with other public entities, including the State and any adjacent units of general local government, in the implementation of the Consolidated Plan (91.215(I))

Bergen County funds activities to enhance coordination between housing providers, health and mental health service agencies. In recent years BCCD have had substantial coordination with the Housing Authority of Bergen County (HABC) and its subsidiary Housing Development Corporation (HDC), centered on development of permanent supportive housing for persons with disabilities and the chronically homeless using HOME and CDBG funds, and other resources.

We continue to partner with Bergen County Department of Human Services on the implementation of the Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness and HMIS for the collection of homeless dat. The HABC manages the Bergen County Housing, Health and Human Services Center, Bergen's One stop which provides an array of services from homeless prevention and rapid rehousing for the homeless.

Narrative (optional):

Bergen County will continue to work with the units of local government and service providers to utilize the CDBG, HOME and ESG funding. Coordination of efforts remains a high priority for Bergen County. BCCD continues to broaden its outreach efforts to gather and provide more strategic input into the planning process.

PR-15 Citizen Participation

Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting

with every opportunity to become involved in the development of this Con Plan. As input and comments were received, appropriate BCCD staff the jurisdiction's policies and procedures for citizen participation. BCCD aggressively solicited community involvement and provided residents development of the Con Plan, Annual Action Plan, and the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER). It also sets forth Participation Plan (CPP) establishes a means by which citizens, public agencies, and other interested parties can actively participate in the BCCD recognizes that Bergen's residents are at the center of, and partners in the development and execution of the Con Plan. The Citizen reviewed and used the information to inform regional committees of community needs and allocation priorities.

Opportunities for citizen input were provided during the entire planning process, from the development of the Con Plan to reviewing the draft documents

- Publications and Postings
- Public Hearings
- Regional Discussion Groups
- Stakeholder Discussion Groups
- requestHeld stakeholder discussion with all Public Housing Authorities in the County Held discussions with Bergen County Department of Community Needs SurveyBCCD implemented a broad outreach campaign to promote public participation in the development of this Con regular working hoursHeld Continuum of Care public hearing and group discussions on the needs of the homeless in the CountyExtended and moderate income population, special needs groups, seniors and persons with disabilities. Held public hearings in the evenings after the County Administrative building and local municipal buildingsAll regional hearings, testimonies and discussions were related to low available in English and Spanish online and at all public hearing forumsStaff was available to attend and present at any organization's public hearings, 6 were regional, a Countywide and a final Action Plan hearing. They were held at central locations within each region, English speaking persons, persons with disabilities, and special needs populations. The following is a summary of these efforts. Held 8 nvitation of public hearings to all residents of the CountyAdvertise public hearings and information regarding the Community Needs Plan and Annual Action Plan. Concerted efforts to reach out to diverse populations was made including outreach to minorities, non-Survey in the Bergen RECORD newspaper and on the County's website www.co.bergen.nj.usMade the Community Needs Survey

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

Citizen Participation Outreach

| e) Elacic | | |
|--|---|--|
| Sum mary of c om men ts not acce pted and r easo | | All+c omm ents +acc epte d |
| Summary of comments received | There+were+no+comments+onFY20 15- 2019+Con+Plan+or+FY2015+Action+ Plan | Funding+needed+for+deteriorated+, +aged+infrastructure,+streets,+road way+improvements,+seniors,+housi ng,+special+needs,+youth+centers+ etcTestimonies+are+attached |
| Summary of response/attendance | BCCD+published+a+public+notice+in+The+Record+on+March+23,+2015+ and+May+23,+2015+advertising+the+public+hearings.+On+May+28,+2015+in+The+Record,+June+4,+2015+in+El+Especial+(Spanish)+and++the+K orea+Times+(Korean)+announcing+the+proposed+projects+and+draft+F Y+2015+Consolidated+Plan+and+Action+Plan+were+available+for+public+comment++from+June+4,+2015+to+July+4,+2015. | BCCD+held+a+public+hearing+on+April+1,+2015+at+the+Richard+A.+Nes t+Senior+Center+in+Fort+Lee+for+the+public+to+make+a+testimony+on +the+needs+of+their+communities+in+the+region+which+consists+of+1 1+municipalities.+Information+was+given+on+the+Con+Plan+and+Com munity+Needs+Survey+surveys+were+also+available. |
| Targ et of Out reac | Non- targ eted /bro ad com muni ty | Sout heas t Regi on Com muni ties |
| Mo de of Out ch | Ne ws pap er Ad | Pub lic He arin |
| s o t t o c e c d c d c d c d c d c d c d c d c d | - | 7 |

BERGEN COUNTY

20

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

Consolidated Plan

| С — В — В — В — В — В — В — В — В — В — | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Sum mary of c om men ts not acce pted and r easo | All+c omm ents +acc epte d | All+c omm ents +acc epte d. | All com men ts acce pted |
| Summary of comments received | Funding+needed+for+old+infrastruc ture,+streets,+roadway+and+ADA++ improvements,+seniors,+housing,+s pecial+needs+etcTestimonies+are +attached | Funding+needed+for+deteriorated+, +aged+infrastructure,+streets,+road way+improvements,+seniors,+housi ng,+special+needs,+youth+centers+ etcTestimonies+are+attached | Funding needed for deteriorated, aged infrastructure, streets, roadway improvements, seniors, affordable housing, special needs, homeless, youth centers etcTestimonies are attached |
| response/attendance | BCCD+held+a+public+hearing+on+April+8,+2015+at+the+Borough+of+Old+Tappan+municipal+building+for+the+public+to+make+a+testimony+on+the+needs+of+their+communities+in+the+region,+which+consists+of+10+municipalities.+Information+was+given+on+the+Con+Plan+and+Community+Needs+Survey+surveys+were+also+available. | BCCD+held+a+public+hearing+on+April+16,+2015+at+the+Dumont+Seni or+Center+building+for+the+public+to+make+a+testimony+on+the+nee ds+of+their+communities+in+the+region,+which+consists+of+14+munici palities.+Information+was+given+on+the+Con+Plan+and+Community+Ne eds+Survey+surveys+were+also+available. | BCCD held a public hearing on April 20, 2015 at the Bergen County Community Development office at the Countys Administrative building in Hackensack for the public to make a testimony on the needs of their communities in the region, which consists of 10 municipalities. Information was given on the Con Plan and Community Needs Survey surveys were also available |
| Targ et of Out reac h | Pasc ack Valle Y Regi | Nort hern +Vall ey+R egio n | Cent ral Regi on |
| Mo of of rea ch | Pub lic He arin | Pub lic He arin | Pub lic He arrin |
| t t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | m | 4 | r. |

21

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

| | i | i | > | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | į | | | |
| | | 6 | 4 | |
| | Ì | | | |
| | ı | ľ | • | |
| | | i | | |
| | | | | |
| | , | 4 | 4 | |
| | | Ļ | 4 | |
| | | (| | |
| | | Ĺ | 3 | Ć |
| | | L | 1 | L |
| | | (| 1 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

22

(국 P P I

ts not

men

E O

mary of c

comments received

response/attendance Summary of

> Out reac

de of

Out

9 + 0 E P

rea ch

Targ et of

Summary of

Ø P

acce pted

and r

easo

ns

₹

Funding needed for deteriorated,

aged infrastructure, streets,

Center building in East Rutherford for the public to make a testimony on

BCCD held a public hearing on April 22, 2015 at the Southwest Senior

Sout hwe

9

municipalities. Information was given on the Con Plan and Community

Regi

arin

He

<u>.</u>

on

Needs Survey surveys were also available.

the needs of their communities in the region, which consists of 13

BCCD held a public hearing on April 23, 2015 at the Wyckoff Town Hall municipal building for the public to make a testimony on the needs of

Nort

Pub

hwe

<u>:</u>

st

본

Regi

arin

on

Information was given on the Con Plan and Community Needs Survey

surveys were also available.

their communities in the region, which consists of 10 municipalities.

COM men pted

₹

Funding needed for deteriorated

aged infrastructure, streets,

etc...Testimonies are attached

homeless, youth centers

acce

affordable housing, special needs,

roadway improvements, seniors,

pted

etc...Testimonies are attached

homeless, youth centers

acce

affordable housing, special needs,

roadway improvements, seniors,

men

Com

23

pted and r easo

acce pted

seniors, affordable housing, special

needs, homeless and chronically

roadway and ADA improvements,

aged infrastructure, streets,

Community Development Office in the Countys Administrative building in

BCCD held a public hearing on May 20, 2015 at the Bergen County

Non-

 ∞

targ

communities in the County. There are agencies who provide services to all municipalities of the County Information was given on the Con Plan

/bro eted

arin

He <u>:</u>:

ad

and Community Needs Survey surveys were also available

muni

com

Hackensack for the public to make a testimony on the needs of 70

homeless, youth centers, mentally ill, child care etc...Testimonies are

attached

com men

ns ₹

Funding needed for deteriorated,

Sum mary of c of c om men ts ts acce

comments received

response/attendance Summary of

Targ et of Out

reac

Mo de of Out rea ch

e d o t e

Summary of

| • | - | - |
|---|---|---|
| - | 7 | ٦ |
| 2 | _ | (|
| ι | _ | J |
| (| _ | ١ |
| • | 7 | 1 |
| 2 | 7 | 7 |
| ř | | 7 |
| ÷ | ÷ | |
| | _ | J |
| è | ī | |
| - | 7 | |
| - | - | = |
| ſ | ĭ | ם |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

| Ē | > | - |
|---|---|---|
| | = | 9 |
| (| _ |) |
| ž | 2 | 2 |
| ı | 1 | j |
| (| _ | |
| Ć | ľ | = |
| Ļ | 1 | 늰 |
| | 1 | 2 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Г (∓ р р г г г г

Sum mary of c om men ts ts acce

comments received

response/attendance Summary of

Targ et of Out

de of Out

er or t

reac h

rea ch

Summary of

pted and r

easo

ns Ħ COM men

focusing on the influx as the entire

system will morph as Medicaid

always able to participate. BCCD held a discussion with BC Department of Mental Health- M. Loughlin Program Coordinator for the BC Division of

Mental Health

biliti disa

er Dis

cus sio ns

BCCD works with departments in the County that serve and represent groups of various protected classes or groups of citizens that may not

Pers

6

with

ons

keh plo

The County's 5 year projection is

acce pted

creation of a comprehensive Bergen

County community mental health

plan. Maintain compliance with

know today will probably cease to

exist. Build a framework for the

affordable care. The system we

reimbursement and impact of

imposes a fee-for-service

NJAC 10:37 to monitor local public

guidance to State authorities etc.. mental health system to provide

See attached minutes

25

| e) Dia cippo a (ff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| mary of c om men ts not acce pted and r easso | ₹ | E CO | men | ts | acce | pted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary of comments received | The PHAs indicated one of the | preferences for Section 8 vouchers is | the homeless population. The | Section 8 waiting lists have been | purged and cleaned up. Capital fund | programs have been cut so they will | be applying for funds to make | capital improvements through the | CDBG program. The immediate | needs of residences are upgrades to | the buildings which needs | modernization especially making | restrooms ADA accessible, HVAC | replacements and household | appliances. The PHAs need a plan | in place to provide services for the | special needs population and seniors | since no funding is available. |
| response/attendance | BCCD held group discussions on the needs assessment of the Bergen | County PHAs in January 2015. The following PHAs were in attendance, | the Housing Authority of Bergen County, Cliffside Park PHA and Garfield | PHA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Targ et of Out reac h | Resi | dent | s of | Publi | ပ | and | Assis | ted | Hous | ing | | | | | | | | |
| Mo de Out ch | Sta | keh | plo | er | Dis | cns | sio | ns | | | | | | | | | | |
| or t t c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | Н | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - |
|---------------|
| È |
| _ |
| \supset |
| 0 |
| Ö |
| $\overline{}$ |
| _ |
| ш |
| G |
| ã |
| ш |
| B |
| |

Consolidated Plan

| mary R | | ر ا ا | om (If | men a | ts p | not pl | acce ic | pted a | and r bl | easo e) | ns | All | com | men | ۷, | acce | pted | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|--|---------|----|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|----------|
| | comments received | | | | | | ro | | re r | 9 | | A summary of the survey indicated a | high need for improvements to | public and non profit facilities | providing public and community ts | services. Medium priority for the | creation of affordable housing and p | jobs for low/moderate income | residents. Survey findings are in the | Appendix |
| | response/attendance | | | | | | | | | | | The Community Needs Survey was a quantitative survey conducted the | provide information on the County's 5 year Consolidated Plan. The | survey was made available online and in print from March 23, 2015 to | April 30, 2015. The survey was made available in PDF format for | download at the County's website www.co.bergen.nj.us and the | completed survey was returnable via mail to BC Community | Development, One Bergen County Plaza 4th Floor, Hackensack, Nj 07601, | email to cdapp@co.bergen.nj.us or faxed to 201-336-7247. | |
| 0 | et of | Out | reac | ح | | | | | | | | Non- | targ | eted | /bro | ad | com | muni | ţ | |
| | de | ð | Out | rea | 5 | | | | | | | Sta | keh | old | er | Dis | cns | sio | ns | |
| n | ō | + | 0 | 면 | ē | | | | | | | Н | Н | | | | | | | |

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach

Needs Assessment

NA-05 Overview

Needs Assessment Overview

Affordable housing is a high priority need for Bergen County. The high cost of living, combined with the slow recovery from the economic downturn has made affordable housing difficult for many residents. Bergen County's housing needs span a wide variety of categories and populations. There is a need for affordable housing for both the rental and homeowner communities, for the elderly, disabled as well as small and large families. However, the one group that shows a high need for affordable housing, regardless of housing characteristics, is the low income population of the County. Specifically, extremely low (<30%AMI) and very low income (<50% AMI) households show the most housing problems and areas of need. Many of these households are severely cost burdened, overcrowded, and have other housing problems such as the lack of adequate plumbing or kitchen facilities. Bergen County has made the provision of affordable housing to these groups a high priority and plans to utilize both CDBG and HOME dollars to help address these needs via a variety of activities and programs.

NA-10 Housing Needs Assessment - 24 CFR 91.205 (a,b,c)

Summary of Housing Needs

The housing needs of Bergen County are varied and are the result of a number of different factors. Bergen County is a densly populated urban county with an aging housing stock. However, due to the proximity of the County to New York City, Bergen remains one of the least affordable areas to live in the country. Many households are cost burdened as per HUD's definition and are in need of assistance. Nowhere is this more prevalent than in the low and moderate income community.

| Demographics | Base Year: 2000 | Most Recent Year: 2012 | % Change |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| Population | 884,118 | 906,781 | 3% |
| Households | 339,820 | 334,527 | -2% |
| Median Income | \$65,241.00 | \$84,255.00 | 29% |

Table 5 - Housing Needs Assessment Demographics

Data Source:

2000 Census (Base Year), 2008-2012 ACS (Most Recent Year)

Number of Households Table

| | 0-30% | >30-50% | >50-80% | >80-100% | >100% |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | HAMFI | HAMFI | HAMFI | HAMFI | HAMFI |
| Total Households | 38,634 | 18,415 | 12,585 | 4,848 | 183,805 |
| Small Family Households | 11,040 | 10,774 | 20,295 | 14,200 | 103,759 |
| Large Family Households | 1,738 | 1,811 | 3,415 | 2,913 | 21,360 |
| Household contains at least one | | | | | |
| person 62-74 years of age | 7,160 | 7,427 | 9,484 | 6,068 | 37,048 |
| Household contains at least one | | | | | |
| person age 75 or older | 11,171 | 9,233 | 8,564 | 4,258 | 15,118 |
| Households with one or more | | | | | |
| children 6 years old or younger | 3,995 | 4,459 | 7,216 | 4,615 | 17,302 |

Table 6 - Total Households Table

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

Housing Needs Summary Tables

1. Housing Problems (Households with one of the listed needs)

| | | | Renter | | | | | Owner | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total |
| NUMBER OF HOU | SEHOLDS | | , | | | | | | | |
| Substandard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lacking | | | | | | | | | | |
| complete | | | | | | | | | | |
| plumbing or | | | | | | | | | | |
| kitchen facilities | 833 | 435 | 388 | 225 | 1,881 | 833 | 225 | 124 | 80 | 1,262 |
| Severely | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overcrowded - | | | | | | | | | | |
| With >1.51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| people per | | | | | | | | | | |
| room (and | | | | | | | | | | |
| complete | | | | | | | | | | |
| kitchen and | | | | | | | | | | |
| plumbing) | 425 | 250 | 208 | 134 | 1,017 | 55 | 70 | 53 | 30 | 208 |
| Overcrowded - | | | | | | | | | | |
| With 1.01-1.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| people per | | | | | | | | | | |
| room (and none | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the above | | | | | | | | | | |
| problems) | 683 | 429 | 849 | 485 | 2,446 | 74 | 144 | 253 | 257 | 728 |
| Housing cost | | | | | | | | | | |
| burden greater | | | | | | | | | | |
| than 50% of | | | | | | | | | | |
| income (and | | | | | | | | | | |
| none of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| above | 14,99 | | | | 25,68 | 11,41 | | | | 35,49 |
| problems) | 7 | 8,113 | 2,313 | 264 | 7 | 5 | 9,759 | 9,870 | 4,448 | 1 |
| Housing cost | | | | | | | | | | |
| burden greater | | | | | | | | | | |
| than 30% of | | | | | | | | | | |
| income (and | | | | | | | | | | |
| none of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| above | | | | | 18,99 | | | | | 20,09 |
| problems) | 1,664 | 5,379 | 9,857 | 2,091 | 1 | 625 | 4,615 | 8,179 | 6,672 | : |

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

| | | | Renter | | | | | Owner | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total |
| Zero/negative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income (and | | | | | | | | | | |
| none of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| above | | | | | | | | | | |
| problems) | 2,818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,818 | 1,211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,211 |

Table 7 – Housing Problems Table

Data

2008-2012 CHAS

Source:

2. Housing Problems 2 (Households with one or more Severe Housing Problems: Lacks kitchen or complete plumbing, severe overcrowding, severe cost burden)

| | | | Renter | | | | | Owner | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total |
| NUMBER OF | HOUSEHO | LDS | | | | | | | 4 | |
| Having 1 or | | | | | | | | | | |
| more of | | | N N | | | | | | | |
| four | | | | | | | | | | |
| housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| problems | 16,902 | 9,224 | 3,768 | 1,105 | 30,999 | 11,675 | 16,902 | 10,310 | 4,828 | 43,715 |
| Having | | | | | | | | | | |
| none of | | | | | | | | | | |
| four | | | | | | | | | | |
| housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| problems | 5,022 | 7,519 | 17,902 | 10,794 | 41,237 | 1,014 | 6,107 | 15,879 | 14,554 | 37,554 |
| Household | | | | | | | | | | |
| has | | | | | | | | | | |
| negative | | | | | | | | | | |
| income, but | | | | | | | | | | |
| none of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| other | | | | | | | | | | |
| housing | | | | | | | | | | |
| problems | 2,818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,818 | 1,211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,211 |

Table 8 – Housing Problems 2

Data

2008-2012 CHAS

Source:

3. Cost Burden > 30%

| | | Re | nter | | Owner | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| | 0-30% | >30-50% | >50-80% | Total | 0-30% | >30-50% | >50-80% | Total | | | |
| | AMI | AMI | AMI | | AMI | AMI | AMI | | | | |
| NUMBER OF HO | DUSEHOLD | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Related | 6,599 | 6,652 | 5,963 | 19,214 | 2,577 | 3,346 | 7,859 | 13,782 | | | |
| Large Related | 870 | 700 | 472 | 2,042 | 605 | 955 | 1,981 | 3,541 | | | |
| Elderly | 6,155 | 3,609 | 2,396 | 12,160 | 7,649 | 8,997 | 6,692 | 23,338 | | | |
| Other | 4,699 | 3,504 | 3,924 | 12,127 | 1,439 | 1,396 | 1,780 | 4,615 | | | |
| Total need by | 18,323 | 14,465 | 12,755 | 45,543 | 12,270 | 14,694 | 18,312 | 45,276 | | | |
| income | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 9 - Cost Burden > 30%

Data

2008-2012 CHAS

Source:

4. Cost Burden > 50%

| | | Re | nter | | Owner | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|
| | 0-30% | >30-50% | >50-80% | Total | 0-30% | >30-50% | >50-80% | Total | | |
| | AMI | AMI | AMI | | AMI | AMI | AMI | | | |
| NUMBER OF HO | USEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Related | 6,315 | 3,489 | 1,247 | 11,051 | 2,508 | 2,883 | 5,304 | 10,695 | | |
| Large Related | 860 | 402 | 24 | 1,286 | 24 | 768 | 1,307 | 2,099 | | |
| Elderly | 5,027 | 2,399 | 615 | 8,041 | 7,178 | 5,210 | 2,479 | 14,867 | | |
| Other | 4,426 | 2,205 | 605 | 7,236 | 1,364 | 1,063 | 991 | 3,418 | | |
| Total need by | 16,628 | 8,495 | 2,491 | 27,614 | 11,074 | 9,924 | 10,081 | 31,079 | | |
| income | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 10 - Cost Burden > 50%

Data

2008-2012 CHAS

Source:

5. Crowding (More than one person per room)

| | | | Renter | | | | | Owner | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | 0- 30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total |
| NUMBER OF HOUSE | HOLDS | | | | | | | | | |
| Single family | | | | | | | | | | |
| households | 1,018 | 624 | 830 | 474 | 2,946 | 69 | 129 | 287 | 142 | 627 |
| Multiple, | | | | | | | | | | |
| unrelated family | | | | | | | | | | |
| households | 14 | 95 | 135 | 145 | 389 | 60 | 45 | 24 | 165 | 294 |

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

| | | | Renter | | | Owner | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | 0- 30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | >80- 100% AMI | Total | | |
| Other, non-family | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| households | 105 | 40 | 115 | 0 | 260 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 35 | | |
| Total need by | 1,137 | 759 | 1,080 | 619 | 3,595 | 129 | 209 | 311 | 307 | 956 | | |
| income | | | | Ü | | | | | | | | |

Table 11 - Crowding Information - 1/2

Data

2008-2012 CHAS

Source:

| | Renter | | | Owner | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | Total | 0-30% AMI | >30- 50% AMI | >50- 80% AMI | Total |
| Households with | | | | | | | | |
| Children Present | | | | | | | | |

Table 12 - Crowding Information - 2/2

Data Source Comments:

Describe the number and type of single person households in need of housing assistance.

Single person households are included in the "other" category as defined by the included HUD CHAS data. Approximately one in four renter households at or below 80% AMI are housing cost burdened greater than 50%. 12,032 of the 43,911 renter households at or below 80% AMI are cost burdened greater than 30% and 7,179 are cost burdened greater than 50% of their monthly income.

Estimate the number and type of families in need of housing assistance who are disabled or victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

Based on numbers from the Centers of Hope and Safety, Alternatives to Domestic Violence and HealingSPACE the estimated number of families in need of housing assistance who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking is 250 families.

What are the most common housing problems?

By far, the most common housing problem in Bergen County is housing cost burden. According to CHAS data, households below 30% AMI are the most likely to experience housing cost burden greater than 50% of their monthly income. However, 43,235 households at or below 50% AMI have a housing cost burden of greater than 50%. Overcrowding and zero/negative income are additional problems faced by residents of Bergen County, mostly in the rental community. 2,298 households are considered overcrowded as defined by HUD. Overcrowded is defined as 1.01-1.5 people per room.

Are any populations/household types more affected than others by these problems?

As stated earlier, Bergen County's housing problems are found in many different groups and household types. Across the board, however, the common denominator with the majority of households affected by these issues is income. Specifically, households in the extremely low and very low income categories are the most affected. Households at or below 30% AMI are most likely to be housing cost burdened at 50% of their monthly income for both rental and owner populations. The rental population is affected more by overcrowding and substandard housing than owners.

Describe the characteristics and needs of Low-income individuals and families with children (especially extremely low-income) who are currently housed but are at imminent risk of either residing in shelters or becoming unsheltered 91.205(c)/91.305(c)). Also discuss the needs of formerly homeless families and individuals who are receiving rapid re-housing assistance and are nearing the termination of that assistance

Many very low income households are rent burdened, have low paying jobs or are unemployed, and /or are uninsured. Most are at risk of losing their housing through eviction due to inability to pay rent. Extremely low income seniors and persons with disabilities represent two other groups that are at high risk of homelessness due to limited income and additional needs. These household groups are usually clients of who may need rapid re-housing funding.

Once the household is fully enrolled in prevention or rapid re-housing assistance they will meet with the program case manager to develop a housing stabilization plan. At that time, the case manager will review all programs the household is eligible for and work with the household to identify the appropriate programs to connect the household to. ESG recipients coordinate with the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center and refer all households to streamline access to the full array of community services available in Bergen County. The BCHHHS serves as the Bergen County single point of entry system and is the one stop location for housing and services in the community. The Center coordinates with providers throughout the County to offer information, screening and services to persons utilizing facility. Through partnership agreements with over 20 agencies, the Center offers services to assist with the needs of these household groups in order for them to maintain stability when their assistance terminates.

If a jurisdiction provides estimates of the at-risk population(s), it should also include a description of the operational definition of the at-risk group and the methodology used to generate the estimates:

Bergen County does not currently estimate at risk population. The COC is working on this issue.

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

Specify particular housing characteristics that have been linked with instability and an increased risk of homelessness

There are large numbers of households in the County who are paying half of their gross monthly income for housing cost, due to the high cost of living in this area. Other expenses such as transportation, food, utilities, healthcare and other costs, decrease dispensable income and a household's ability to save. Consequently, a household can be more vulnerable if unexpected life issues such as illness, job loss or other circumstances that causes a loss of income or unexpected expense. Limited or lack of income can be linked to instability and risk of becoming homeless.

Discussion

There are overwhelming housing needs in the Bergen County. These problems stem from low incomes and the high cost of living in the County that leads to overcrowding, unsuitable housing and in extreme circumstances homelessness.

NA-15 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Problems – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction

A disproportionate housing need occurs when any racial or ethnic group has a disproportionately greater need for any income category in comparison to the needs of that category as a whole. For this purpose, disproportionately greater need exists when the percentage of persons in a category of need who are members of a particular racial or ethnic group is at least ten percentage points higher than the percentage of persons in the category as a whole.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 30,852 | 3,738 | 4,029 |
| White | 18,667 | 2,150 | 1,806 |
| Black / African American | 2,138 | 338 | 270 |
| Asian | 3,476 | 544 | 1,483 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 35 | 45 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 6,110 | 598 | 403 |

Table 13 - Disproportionally Greater Need 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

30%-50% of Area Median Income

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 29,372 | 3,602 | 0 |
| White | 18,765 | 2,617 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 1,567 | 190 | 0 |

BERGEN COUNTY Consolidated Plan

35

^{*}The four housing problems are:

^{1.} Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Asian | 2,777 | 199 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 5,764 | 578 | 0 |

Table 14 - Disproportionally Greater Need 30 - 50% AMI

Data Source: 2

2008-2012 CHAS

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

50%-80% of Area Median Income

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 32,150 | 15,747 | 0 |
| White | 19,970 | 10,602 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 2,309 | 1,257 | 0 |
| Asian | 4,447 | 977 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 74 | 27 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 4,919 | 2,765 | 0 |

Table 15 - Disproportionally Greater Need 50 - 80% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

80%-100% of Area Median Income

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| lurisdiction as a whole | 14,726 | 16,527 | 0 |

Consolidated Plan

^{*}The four housing problems are:

^{*}The four housing problems are:

| Housing Problems | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| White | 8,774 | 11,311 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 754 | 904 | 0 |
| Asian | 2,350 | 1,983 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 35 | 20 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 2,616 | 2,082 | 0 |

Table 16 - Disproportionally Greater Need 80 - 100% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

1. Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than one person per room, 4.Cost Burden greater than 30%

Discussion

According to the above CHAS data, Bergen County has identified the following areas of disproportionate needs:

- American Indian/ Alaska Native populations at 30%-50% AMI. All 20 American Indian/Alaska Native households at 30%-50% of AMI have one or more of the four housing problems as defined by HUD.
- Asian and American Indian/Alaska Native populations at 50%-80% AMI. 4,268 or 86% of Asian households and 94% of American Indian/Alaska Native households at 50%-80% AMI have one or more housing problems as compared to 68% of the population as a whole.
- American Indian/Alaska Native and Pacific Islander populations at 80%-100% AMI. All 50 Pacific Islander households and 72% of American Indian/Alaska Native households at 80%-100% AMI have one or more housing problems as compared to 46% of the population as a whole.

^{*}The four housing problems are:

NA-20 Disproportionately Greater Need: Severe Housing Problems – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction

As stated earlier, a disproportionate housing need occurs when any racial or ethnic group has a disproportionately greater need for any income category in comparison to the needs of that category as a whole. For this purpose, disproportionately greater need exists when the percentage of persons in a category of need who are members of a particular racial or ethnic group is at least ten percentage points higher than the percentage of persons in the category as a whole.

HUD defines severe housing problems as: 1) lacks complete kitchen facilities; 2) lacks complete plumbing facilities; 3) more than 1.5 persons per room; 4) housing cost burden over 50% monthly income.

0%-30% of Area Median Income

| Severe Housing Problems* | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 28,577 | 6,036 | 4,029 |
| White | 17,277 | 3,562 | 1,806 |
| Black / African American | 1,963 | 509 | 270 |
| Asian | 3,181 | 852 | 1,483 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 35 | 45 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 5,744 | 957 | 403 |

Table 17 - Severe Housing Problems 0 - 30% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

^{*}The four severe housing problems are:

^{1.} Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

30%-50% of Area Median Income

| Severe Housing Problems* | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 19,363 | 13,626 | 0 |
| White | 11,961 | 9,425 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 1,015 | 753 | 0 |
| Asian | 2,333 | 651 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 3,673 | 2,649 | 0 |

Table 18 - Severe Housing Problems 30 - 50% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

50%-80% of Area Median Income

| Severe Housing Problems* | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 14,078 | 33,781 | 0 |
| White | 8,256 | 22,285 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 844 | 2,718 | 0 |
| Asian | 2,516 | 2,914 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 4 | 97 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 2,302 | 5,369 | 0 |

Table 19 - Severe Housing Problems 50 - 80% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

^{*}The four severe housing problems are:

^{1.} Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

^{*}The four severe housing problems are:

^{1.} Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

80%-100% of Area Median Income

| Severe Housing Problems* | Has one or more of four housing problems | Has none of the four housing problems | Household has no/negative income, but none of the other housing problems |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 5,933 | 25,348 | 0 |
| White | 3,234 | 16,858 | 0 |
| Black / African American | 350 | 1,319 | 0 |
| Asian | 1,142 | 3,194 | 0 |
| American Indian, Alaska Native | 15 | 40 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 45 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 1,129 | 3,590 | 0 |

Table 20 - Severe Housing Problems 80 - 100% AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

Discussion

According to the above CHAS data, Bergen County has identified the following areas of disproportionate needs with severe housing problems:

- Asian households at 30%-50% AMI. 2,354 or 79% of all Asian households have one or more of the four severe housing problems as compared to 60% of the population as a whole
- Asian households at 50%-80% AMI. 2,448 or 49% of Asian households at 50%-80% AMI have one or more housing problems as compared to 31% of the population as a whole.
- American Indian/Alaska Native households at 80%-100% AMI. 30 of 69 households or 43% of American Indian/Alaska Native households at 80%-100% AMI have one or more housing problems as compared to 19% of the population as a whole.

^{*}The four severe housing problems are:

^{1.} Lacks complete kitchen facilities, 2. Lacks complete plumbing facilities, 3. More than 1.5 persons per room, 4.Cost Burden over 50%

NA-25 Disproportionately Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens – 91.205 (b)(2)

Assess the need of any racial or ethnic group that has disproportionately greater need in comparison to the needs of that category of need as a whole.

Introduction:

Housing cost burden is the most common housing need in Bergen County. HUD defines a household as cost burdened when more than 30% of its monthly income is spent on housing costs. By that definition, many households, regardless of ethnicity, are housing cost burdened in Bergen County. A disproportionate housing need occurs when any racial or ethnic group has a disproportionately greater need for any income category in comparison to the needs of that category as a whole. For this purpose, disproportionately greater need exists when the percentage of persons in a category of need who are members of a particular racial or ethnic group is at least ten percentage points higher than the percentage of persons in the category as a whole.

Housing Cost Burden

| Housing Cost Burden | <=30% | 30-50% | >50% | No / negative income (not computed) |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Jurisdiction as a whole | 187,648 | 72,340 | 70,365 | 4,169 |
| White | 133,709 | 46,813 | 43,693 | 1,875 |
| Black / African American | 8,114 | 4,506 | 4,290 | 270 |
| Asian | 22,890 | 9,148 | 9,565 | 1,493 |
| American Indian, Alaska | | | | |
| Native | 216 | 125 | 43 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 30 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Hispanic | 20,997 | 10,834 | 11,808 | 478 |

Table 21 - Greater Need: Housing Cost Burdens AMI

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

Discussion:

Ethnicity did not play a large role in determining which households were housing cost burdened. Household income was a much better determining factor. White, Black/African American, Asian and Hispanic households at or below 30%AMI experience a disproportionately greater housing cost burden than the jurisdiction as a whole. Of households between 30% to 50% AMI, only the American Indian/Alaska Native population experiences a disproportionate housing cost burden when compared to the rest of the community as a whole. Due to the high cost of housing in Bergen County, those with lower household incomes are most likely to be housing cost burdened.

NA-30 Disproportionately Greater Need: Discussion – 91.205(b)(2)

Are there any Income categories in which a racial or ethnic group has disproportionately greater need than the needs of that income category as a whole?

The majority of the disproportionately greater needs were found in households with income <30%AMI and between 30%-50%AMI. Housing cost burdened households were found in all racial or ethnic groups. The key indicator in that case was income rather than race or ethnicity.

There were some racial or ethnic groups that experienced housing problems. More specifically, Asian and American Indian/Alaska Native households were more likely to have a disproportionately greater need when it came to housing issues.

If they have needs not identified above, what are those needs?

N/A

Are any of those racial or ethnic groups located in specific areas or neighborhoods in your community?

As a group, the African American community remains concentrated in Englewood, Hackensack and Teaneck. A total of 30,758 Black, non-Hispanic residents or approximately 60% of the total group reside in these communities.

Generally, the Hispanic community is scattered throughout Southeast and Central Bergen County. Areas of concentration include Fairview at 54.6% or 7,723, Hackensack at 35.5% or 15,572, Garfield at 32.2% or 10,046; Lodi at 30.5% or 7,479 and Ridgefield Park at 36.2% or 4,679. The 2013 Census estimates put the Hispanic population at 17.9% or 166,010 persons.

Evidence of the Asian community concentration can be found in Fort Lee at 38.4% of the population or 13,445; Palisades Park at 57.8% or 11,726; Edgewater at 35.5% or 4,087 and Leonia at 35.1% at 3,185. According, to the 2013 Census estimates Asians represent 15.9% of the County's population or 147,462 persons.

The Native American population is estimated to be 3,709 or 0.4% of the Bergen population. The two census tracts in Mahwah and a sliver tract in River Vale were all under 2.5% and are not an area of concentration. However, a total of 169 Native Americans live in Mahwah, 12.6% of the racial group, and they are generally located in two specific neighborhoods known as Stag Hill and West Mahwah.

NA-35 Public Housing — 91.205(b)

Introduction

Bergen County has 8 public housing authorities located throughout the County. Seven are municipal housing authorities and are located in the following towns:

Cliffside Park

Edgewater

Englewood

Fort Lee

Garfield

Hackensack

Lodi

housing facilities that serve the elderly, disabled and family populations. The primary goal for these agencies is to provide and expand affordable The Bergen County Housing Authority serves the remainder of the County's municipalities. These housing authorities have numerous public housing opportunities for their residents and clients. This is achieved through a combination of public housing facilities, rental and security deposit assistance programs that help provide affordable units for low income tenants.

BERGEN COUNTY

Totals in Use

| | | | | Program Type | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Certificate | -poW | Public | Vouchers | | | | | |
| | | Rehab | Housing | Total | Project - | Tenant - | Specia | Special Purpose Voucher | ıcher |
| | | | | | based | based | Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing | Family Unification Program | Disabled * |
| # of units vouchers in use | 0 | 11 | 1,862 | 4,753 | 0 | 4,606 | 2 | 0 | 141 |

Table 22 - Public Housing by Program Type

*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Characteristics of Residents

| | | | Prograi | Program Type | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Certificate | -poW | Public | Vouchers | | | | |
| | | Rehab | Housing | Total | Project - | Tenant - | Special Purp | Special Purpose Voucher |
| | | | | | based | based | Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing | Family Unification Program |
| # Homeless at admission | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |) |
| # of Elderly Program Participants | | | | | | | | |
| (>62) | 0 | 3 | 1,316 | 1,875 | 0 | 1,843 | 0 | J |
| # of Disabled Families | 0 | 2 | 200 | 1,006 | 0 | 968 | 0 | 0 |
| # of Families requesting accessibility | | | | | | | | |
| features | 0 | 11 | 1,862 | 4,753 | 0 | 4,606 | 2 | 0 |
| # of HIV/AIDS program participants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| # of DV victims | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table 23 - Characteristics of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

Race of Residents

| | | | | Program Iype | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Race | Certificate | -poW | Public | Vouchers | | | | | |
| | | Rehab | Housing | Total | Project - | Tenant - | Speci | Special Purpose Voucher | ncher |
| | | | | | based | based | Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing | Family Unification Program | Disabled * |
| White | 0 | 3 | 1,327 | 3,253 | 0 | 3,151 | 2 | 0 | 97 |
| Black/African American | 0 | ∞ | 305 | 1,190 | 0 | 1,149 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 | 219 | 148 | 0 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| American Indian/Alaska | | | | | | | | | |
| Native | 0 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 | 9 | 148 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *includes Non-Elderly Disabled Mainstream One-Vear Mainstream Five-year and Nursing Home Transition | Mainstream O | ne-Year Mai | nstream Five | -vear, and Nur | sing Home Trai | nsition | | | |

*includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition
Table 24 – Race of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source: PIC (PIH Information Center)

| | | | | Program Type | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Ethnicity | Certificate | -poM | Public | Vouchers | | | | | |
| | | Rehab | Housing | Total | Project - | Tenant - | Specie | Special Purpose Voucher | ıcher |
| | | | | | based | based | Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing | Family Unification Program | Disabled * |
| Hispanic | 0 | 5 | 526 | 1,189 | 0 | 1,154 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Not Hispanic | 0 | 9 | 1,336 | 3,564 | 0 | 3,452 | 2 | 0 | 108 |
| *Includes Non-Elderly Disabled, Mainstream One-Year, Mainstream Five-year, and Nursing Home Transition | I. Mainstream | One-Year, Ma | ainstream Fi | ve-year, and Nu | rsing Home Tra | nsition | | | |

Table 25 – Ethnicity of Public Housing Residents by Program Type

Data Source:

PIC (PIH Information Center)

BERGEN COUNTY

Section 504 Needs Assessment: Describe the needs of public housing tenants and applicants on the waiting list for accessible units:

There are currently 200 disabled families residing in public housing units throughout the County. There are also 4,753 public housing vouchers in use of which, 1,006 are used by disabled families. The needs of public housing tenants and applicants on the waiting list are similar. Affordable rents and accessible units allow individuals to be more independent and avoid placement in nursing homes. Transportation to doctor's appointments, shopping and trips is another need for the elderly and disabled that would enhance their independence.

Most immediate needs of residents of Public Housing and Housing Choice voucher holders

Bergen County met with the local housing authorities to assess the most immediate needs of their residents. Although there are many different housing authorities throughout the county, the needs were strikingly similar. The most immediate needs of Public housing residents and Housing Choice voucher holders included:

Accessible housing

Affordable rents

Security deposit assistance

Education and Employment Training

Child Care

Transportation

How do these needs compare to the housing needs of the population at large

Affordable housing is a high priority need throughout Bergen County. The needs of public housing residents are similar to the population at large but are much more prevalent in the lower income populations of the County. The high cost of living, specifically, housing costs for both homeowners and tenants make affordable housing for lower income communities extremely difficult.

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 48

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

Discussion

The various housing authorities in Bergen County do an excellent job of providing affordable housing opportunities for low income residents. However, due to the high cost of living and tremendous cuts in funding, meeting the needs of the public housing residents, as well as those on the waiting lists becomes an even bigger challenge. Serving the elderly and disabled populations is a high priority need and the Division of Community Development is committed to continue to assist in this effort.

NA-40 Homeless Needs Assessment – 91.205(c)

Introduction:

PIT was scheduled for January 27, 2015 but due to a blizzard in the Northeast Region , it was changed to February 3rd with HUD permission) was important demographic and other information about families and individuals who were homeless on the night of February 3rd, 2015 (Bergen's NJ Counts 2015, New Jersey's annual Point-In-Time (PIT) Count of the Homeless, provides a statewide snapshot of homeless households in our communities- where they find shelter, what their needs are, and what factors contribute to making them homeless. The 2015 Count reveals carried out with the help of government agencies, community-based organizations, and local volunteers. The NJ Count was coordinated by Monarch Housing Associates and funded through the New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency (NJHMFA)

training, online video and print training guides, a practice online survey tool, and technical assistance to aid in the data collection process. Pointyear for most communities to take a comprehensive look at the total homeless population, and is especially crucial in assessing the needs of the better allocate housing resources and services in order to prevent and end homelessness. The PIT Count is the only opportunity throughout the In-Time Coordinators in each county disseminated PIT training materials and helped facilitate local planning around implementation of the PIT In New Jersey, each County's count is planned, coordinated, and carried out locally, and the information gathered enables each community to unsheltered homeless. Monarch Housing Associates conducted the New Jersey 21 Continuum of Care counties Point in Time with in person count in their communities.

ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings, including a car, park, abandoned building, bus or train station, airport, or programs for low-income individuals)," or Unsheltered, "with a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or definition in 24 CFR 91.5 of HUD's Homeless Definition Rule on the night designated for the count. This includes individuals and families who are: Sheltered, or "living in a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter designated to provide temporary living arrangement (including congregate shelters, transitional housing, and hotels and motels paid for by charitable organizations or by federal, state, or local government In the Point-In-Time Count, CoCs must count and report all individuals and families who meet the criteria in paragraph (1)(i) of the homeless

Because this report focuses on those respondents who meet HUD's definition of homeless, it does not include information about those who may be at risk of homelessness, precariously housed, or considered homeless under other federal statutes. Persons who, on the night of the count, were living doubled up with another household, living in illegal or overcrowded units, being discharged from a jail or health facility with no subsequent residence, scheduled to be evicted, or paying for its own motel unit were not considered homeless. All survey information collected for respondents who were at risk of homelessness or precariously housed was preserved and shared with each community for local planning purposes, but is not included in this report unless otherwise noted.

Homeless Needs Assessment

| Population | Estimate the experiencing on a giv | Estimate the # of persons experiencing homelessness on a given night | Estimate the # experiencing homelessness | Estimate the #becoming homeless | Estimate the # exiting homelessness each vear | Estimate the # of days persons experience homelessness |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Sheltered | Unsheltered | | | | |
| Persons in Households with Adult(s) | | | | | | , |
| and Child(ren) | 0 | 116 | 260 | 186 | 196 | 1/8 |
| Persons in Households with Only | | | | | | |
| Children | 0 | 9 | 1 | Т | ₽ | 102 |
| Persons in Households with Only | | | | | | |
| Adults | 33 | 185 | 580 | 290 | 342 | 157 |
| Chronically Homeless Individuals | 11 | 17 | 109 | 20 | 69 | 141 |
| Chronically Homeless Families | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 225 |
| Veterans | 2 | 22 | 49 | 26 | 32 | 159 |
| Unaccompanied Child | 3 | 63 | 95 | 09 | 20 | 173 |
| Persons with HIV | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 92 |
| | | | | | | |

Table 26 - Homeless Needs Assessment

Data Source Comments: PIT survey count February 3, 2015HMIS Data for 2014

Indicate if the homeless population is: Has No Rural Homeless

days that persons experience homelessness," describe these categories for each homeless population type (including chronically If data is not available for the categories "number of persons becoming and exiting homelessness each year," and "number of homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth):

Data is provided above.

Nature and Extent of Homelessness: (Optional)

| Race: | Sheltered: | Unsheltered (optional) |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| White | 0 | 0 |
| Black or African American | 0 | 0 |
| Asian | 0 | 0 |
| American Indian or Alaska | | |
| Native | 0 | 0 |
| Pacific Islander | 0 | 0 |
| Ethnicity: | Sheltered: | Unsheltered (optional) |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0 |
| Not Hispanic | 0 | 0 |

Data Source Comments:

Estimate the number and type of families in need of housing assistance for families with children and the families of veterans.

Those in need of housing assistance include the extremely low income households with at least one severe housing problem who may become homeless, those who are sheltered but will leave shelter without a stable income to support independent living and those who are unsheltered.

Based on the 2015 Point in Time Count, there were 39 homeless families with children that were in emergency shelter or transitional housing on the night of the PIT. These families were composed of 116 persons. During the same count, there was only 1 veteran family identified, which was composed of 3 persons.

Describe the Nature and Extent of Homelessness by Racial and Ethnic Group.

The results of the 2015 PIT Count found that there were an estimated 340 homeless persons in Bergen County in February 2015. Of those counted 35% identified as Black African American and 57% white, and Asians 8%. 78% of the sheltered and 82 % unsheltered population were not Hispanic.

Describe the Nature and Extent of Unsheltered and Sheltered Homelessness.

In the 2015 PIT count 340 men, women and children were homeless on the night of February 3rd, 2015 in Bergen County, representing 3.3% of New Jersey's total homeless population. This represents a

decrease of 29 persons (8%) as compared to the 2014 count. 28 persons were identified as chronically homeless, representing 8% of the total homeless population. 33 persons were unsheltered on the night of the count, which matches the number counted in 2014.

Discussion:

There was a 6% increase in the emergency shelter population, a 22% decrease in the transitional housing population, and no change in the unsheltered population from 2014. 39 of the 260 homeless households (15%) were families with children under the age of 18, and included 66 children and 50 adults. Adult only households accounted for 83% of the homeless households, and included 218 adults. 6 youth only households were also counted (2% of total households). 22 veteran households were identified as homeless, representing a 22% increase from 2014. Among homeless adults, 63% identified a disabling condition. The predominant condition identified was mental health issues. 40% of homeless households reported no source of income and 50% reported that they were not receiving any non-cash benefits. 14% of the homeless households were homeless for more than one year.

NA-45 Non-Homeless Special Needs Assessment - 91.205 (b,d) Introduction:

Special needs population include some of the most vulnerable groups including the elderly, persons in need of mental health services, developmentally disabled, persons with disabilities, persons with HIV/AIDS and persons with alcohol or drug addiction. These populations require specific supportive services such as counseling, physical therapy, transportation services, medical treatment and assistance with routine daily living.

Describe the characteristics of special needs populations in your community:

According to the 2010 Census, there are approximately 42,000 persons under the age of 65 years with a disability residing in Bergen County, Which represents 4.6% of the population. There are 34,554 persons age 65 and over, for the population between 16 and 64 years of age, 40,000 persons are disabled. There are 5,188 children, between the ages of 5 and 15 years old, with a disability.

Low-income and African American/Black populations in Bergen County were more likely to report being limited by physical, emotional, and mental health problems than residents of the State and County overall. Specifically, 18% of Bergen County residents overall reported being limited by physical, emotional, or

mental health problems compared to 27% of low-income residents and 24% of African American/Black residents. The remaining racial/ethnic and geographic regions had percentages that ranged from 13 - 20%.

What are the housing and supportive service needs of these populations and how are these needs determined?

The Division of BCCD generally serves special populations through support services and group home development. Several of the projects funded in FY2015 will serve special populations such as projects proposed by the Arc of Bergen and Passaic Counties, Spectrum for Living, and other nonprofits. The Division will also continue to fund programs for the elderly and frail elderly including senior centers, meals on wheels, and others.

In addition, Bergen County's HSAC made recommendations based on the County's five- year plan, which is currently being updated, for children and adults with developmental and physical disabilities. To expand options for home and community based services that help people to remain in their communities, maintain their dignity and independence and stay as active and healthy as possible.

Many of the needs of these special populations are the same as the community as a whole. Needs are determined through data analysis and results from public participation and consultation efforts. For instance, housing and community services were needs expressed for both the general population, but special accommodation in housing is a need for special needs populations. Results from the Community Needs Survey and constituents testimonies suggested that the elderly was the group in most need of affordable housing and the three top groups in most need of supportive services were the homeless individuals/families, elderly, and those with disabilities.

Discuss the size and characteristics of the population with HIV/AIDS and their families within the Eligible Metropolitan Statistical Area:

The Passaic/Bergen County HOPWA grant will be administered by the City of Paterson Department of Health & Human Services. The grant covers two counties, Passaic and Bergen, and the cities of Paterson, Passaic, Clifton, and the Township of Wayne.

The division of funding is based on the prevalence of cases of the persons living with HIV/AIDS as reported to the NJ Department of Health. Bergen County represents 36% of Persons living with HIV/AIDS, with Passaic County representing 64%.

Discussion:

NA-50 Non-Housing Community Development Needs - 91.215 (f)

Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Facilities:

Public facilities are needed in the communities of Bergen County to enhance the quality of life. Both the enhancement of existing public facilities which are very old and the creation of new public facilities are one of the high priority needs expressed by the public during the consolidated planning process. Improving the accessibility of persons with special needs to access and easily use public facilities are also needed.

Public facilities are needed to provide more amenities in neighborhoods. These include mainly publicly owned buildings such as parks, libraries, multi service centers, senior centers,

police and fire stations.

Public facilities are also needed to provide specific services for low/moderate income residents or persons with special needs. These include health, child care, homeless, community based service facilities as well as facilities that assist the special needs population.

How were these needs determined?

Needs for public facilities were determined through the community input process. The public hearings and Community Needs surveys identified that the most needed neighborhood facilities were youth centers and facilities promoting community safety.

Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Improvements:

The County of Bergen is the largest populated county in the State of New Jersey and therefore public infrastructure is old and in need of enhancement. Streets, drainage and road improvements are important needs of all communities.

Also there's a need for pedestrian improvements. Improvements for pedestrians can offer safer access to neighborhood services and to public transportation. Also, sidewalks and other pedestrian improvements are needed to create greater access to housing options and services for persons with disabilities.

How were these needs determined?

The citizen participation process greatly influence the public improvement needs. The community input and Community Needs surveys indicated that a high priority was improvements to public facilities providing public services and improvements to non-profit facilities providing community services.

The highest rated infrastructure needs were road reconstruction, sidewalk improvements, flood drain improvements, water/sewer improvements and ADA accessibility to public facilities. Related to the development of public infrastructure are economic development needs in the community such as job creation for low income residents and employment training.

Describe the jurisdiction's need for Public Services:

There are many low and moderate income communities with individuals/families, seniors and special needs population living in Bergen County who require support from public services in their community. Public services are ways to provide these families and individuals with the support needed to create a more suitable living environment and enhance the quality of life.

The public service needs include the following:

Health services

Services for the elderly

Services for the homeless

Child care and youth services

Job training and employment services

Other housing or general services supporting low/moderate income families and persons with special needs

How were these needs determined?

Meeting public service needs is a high priority for BCCD. Public services can help assist and stabilize households in Bergen County. The community input process greatly influenced the needs for public

services. The groups in most need of supportive services are homeless families and persons, seniors, and persons with disabilities.

Housing Market Analysis

MA-05 Overview

Housing Market Analysis Overview:

According to CHAS data, Bergen County has a total of 351,854 housing units, 5.1 % of which were vacant. The number of new housing units built since 2010 is approximately 1,032 units. That is a significant drop off in production from prior years. During the prior ten years, the number of new units annually neared 2,200 from 2000 to 2009. Of the total housing units, 59% are single-unit structures, 41% are multi-unit structures, and less than 0.4 % are mobile homes. Seven percent (7%) of the total housing stock was built after the year 2000. Approximately 55.6% of the housing stock was built before 1960.

Based on Census estimates of selected housing characteristics, as well as the Division's experience in inspecting units, the majority of Bergen County's housing units are in fairly good condition. In 2013, the vast majority of the rental units were in standard condition, which means the unit generally exceeds HUD's housing quality standards, with only 8,972 dwellings, or 2.6% of the total occupied housing units, considered to be substandard due to overcrowding (1.01+ persons per room). Moreover, 0.4% or 1,388 units lacked complete plumbing facilities.

The 2013 census estimates show Bergen County had 335,422 occupied housing units – 220,018 (65.6%) owner occupied and 115,404 (34.4%) renter occupied. The number of owner occupied units had increased by 1,529 during the time period 2008 to 2013; rental units increased by 2,365 over the same time period. The increase is attributable to both new construction and a strong rental market.

The median monthly housing costs for mortgaged owners is \$3,001, non-mortgaged owners \$1,000+, and renters \$1,334. Of households in Bergen County that spent 30% or more of their household income on housing, 48% were owners with mortgages, 32.3% were owners without mortgages, and 51.3% were renters. These percentages represent a decrease in mortgaged owners by 1.8% and an increase of 3.6% and 4.2% respectively of other categories since 2008.

MA-10 Number of Housing Units – 91.210(a)&(b)(2)

Introduction

Bergen County has a total of 351,854 housing units, 5.1 % of which were vacant. The majority of these units are one unit, detached structures. Over 75% of the housing stock for owners is comprised of homes with 3 or more bedrooms while the percentage of one, two and three bedroom rental apartments are more evenly distributed.

All residential properties by number of units

| Property Type | Number | % |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|
| 1-unit detached structure | 191,054 | 54% |
| 1-unit, attached structure | 17,381 | 5% |
| 2-4 units | 68,841 | 20% |
| 5-19 units | 25,803 | 7% |
| 20 or more units | 48,476 | 14% |
| Mobile Home, boat, RV, van, etc | 1,430 | 0% |
| Total | 352,985 | 100% |

Table 27 - Residential Properties by Unit Number

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Unit Size by Tenure

| | Owners | | Renters | |
|--------------------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| No bedroom | 897 | 0% | 5,022 | 4% |
| 1 bedroom | 10,746 | 5% | 43,589 | 39% |
| 2 bedrooms | 36,744 | 17% | 40,724 | 36% |
| 3 or more bedrooms | 173,117 | 78% | 23,688 | 21% |
| Total | 221,504 | 100% | 113,023 | 100% |

Table 28 - Unit Size by Tenure

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Describe the number and targeting (income level/type of family served) of units assisted with federal, state, and local programs.

Bergen County's HOME and CDBG funded housing activities target families at or below 80% AMI. With HOME funding, the County assists first time homebuyers through its American Dream First Time Homebuyers Program. Typically a household will be between 30%-80% AMI and be a household of 3 or more persons. Within a fiscal year, approximately 15-20 families are provided assistance.

Bergen County also administers a home improvement program that provides funding to low income homeowners in order to help them make necessary repairs to their homes. Again these households range from 30%-80% AMI and are single family households. Within a fiscal year, approximately 15-20 households are provided assistance though the program.

Provide an assessment of units expected to be lost from the affordable housing inventory for any reason, such as expiration of Section 8 contracts.

There are no units expected to be lost in the near future.

Does the availability of housing units meet the needs of the population?

Apartments in Bergen County remain among the least affordable in the country, according to a 2014 report, titled "Out of Reach," which was published by the National Low Income Housing Coalition. It stated that to afford the estimated \$1,402 rent on a typical two-bedroom apartment in Bergen County, a worker needs an hourly wage of \$26.96. This is more than three times the minimum wage of \$8.25.

In order to afford this level of rent and utilities, without paying more than 30% of income on housing, a household must earn \$56,080 annually. Assuming a 40-hour work week, 52 weeks per year, the renter would need the equivalent of 3.3 full-time jobs at minimum wage to afford a 2 bedroom unit at Fair Market Rent.

In Bergen County, the estimated average wage for a renter is \$18.20 an hour. In order to afford the FMR for a two-bedroom apartment at this wage, a mean renter must work 1.5 full time jobs. The monthly rent affordable to the mean renter is \$946. There are more than 113,000 renter households, representing 34% of total households.

Monthly Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments for an individual are \$825 in Bergen County. If SSI represents an individual's sole source of income, \$247 in monthly rent is affordable, while the FMR for a one-bedroom is \$1,182.

New Jersey, as a whole was the fifth most expensive state for renters, behind Hawaii, California, New York and Massachusetts. Statewide, renters need an hourly wage of \$24.92 to afford a two-bedroom apartment renting for \$1,296 monthly, the estimate used by the federal Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Describe the need for specific types of housing:

There is a great need for affordable housing in Bergen County for both owners and renters. Specifically, there is a pressing need for both rental and owner occupied housing for the lower income populations. For rentals, affordable rents for the population at or below 30% AMI is a high priority as well as owner occupied housing that serves individuals and families between 30%-50% AMI.

Discussion

Bergen County is one of the most expensive places to live in the US for both homeowners and renters alike. The low income community is affected the most by the high cost of housing, making affordable housing an extremely high priority. The Division of Community Development will continue to be committed to providing affordable housing opportunities to the County's low income residents through its various programs and initiatives.

MA-15 Housing Market Analysis: Cost of Housing - 91.210(a)

Introduction

The cost of housing in Bergen County has risen dramatically over the last decade. The median home value has almost doubled from \$240,800 in the year 2000 to \$474,200 in 2011. Median rents have risen as well from \$805 to \$1,172 in 2011. According to the New Jersey Association of Realtors in 2013, 10,423 residential sales were made that included: 7,855 single family homes and 2,431 condominiums or town homes. The median sales price was \$450,000 for single family homes and \$320,000 for the condominiums or town homes. In, 2013 homes stayed an average of 80 days on the market.

In 2014 the sales data reflects a slightly different picture. Single family home sales totaled 7,306, selling within 76 days on the market. The median sales price was \$454,000. Condos and townhomes sold during 2014 totaled 2,279, with a median sales price of \$325,000; selling within 92 days on the market. Adult community sales totaled 124 for a median sales price of \$350,500. The total residential sales were 9,709, slightly lower than 2013.

Cost of Housing

| | Base Year: 2000 | Most Recent Year: 2012 | % Change |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| Median Home Value | 240,800 | 461,400 | 92% |
| Median Contract Rent | 805 | 1,191 | 48% |

Table 29 – Cost of Housing

Data Source:

2000 Census (Base Year), 2008-2012 ACS (Most Recent Year)

| Rent Paid | Number | % |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Less than \$500 | 10,332 | 9.1% |
| \$500-999 | 24,789 | 21.9% |
| \$1,000-1,499 | 49,114 | 43.5% |
| \$1,500-1,999 | 16,459 | 14.6% |
| \$2,000 or more | 12,329 | 10.9% |
| Total | 113,023 | 100.0% |

Table 30 - Rent Paid

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Housing Affordability

| % Units affordable to Households | Renter | Owner |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| earning | | |
| 30% HAMFI | 4,972 | No Data |

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

| % Units affordable to Households earning | Renter | Owner |
|--|---------|--------|
| 50% HAMFI | 10,232 | 1,438 |
| 80% HAMFI | 43,577 | 4,627 |
| 100% HAMFI | No Data | 8,631 |
| Total | 58,781 | 14,696 |

Table 31 - Housing Affordability

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

Monthly Rent

| Monthly Rent (\$) | Efficiency (no bedroom) | 1 Bedroom | 2 Bedroom | 3 Bedroom | 4 Bedroom |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fair Market Rent | 1,088 | 1,228 | 1,440 | 1,859 | 2,209 |
| High HOME Rent | 1,056 | 1,133 | 1,362 | 1,565 | 1,726 |
| Low HOME Rent | 828 | 887 | 1,065 | 1,230 | 1,372 |

Table 32 - Monthly Rent

Data Source: HUD FMR and HOME Rents

Is there sufficient housing for households at all income levels?

There is a lack of affordable housing for low and moderate income residents in Bergen County. Bergen County's median household income in 2013 was \$83,794 down from \$87,500 in 2006. 45.2% of the households in Bergen County earn less than \$50,000 annually. The majority of these are in the Southeast and Southwest areas of the County. 27.4% of the households earn between \$50,000 and \$100,000. Households that earn more than \$100,000 and less than \$200,000 represent 28.6% and households that earn more than \$200,000 represent 13.6% of the population.

84.2% of all occupied housing units have a value greater than \$300,000. Compare these figures to those of the available vacant housing stock and realize that it is virtually impossible for the Extremely Low Income home owners who earn less than 30% of the Median Family Income to afford homeownership.

How is affordability of housing likely to change considering changes to home values and/or rents?

With the recovery of the housing market and the steady increase in housing prices, affordability will become even more of a challenge in the coming years. The County's median sales price remains extremely high, well above affordability for low and moderate income families. Many families have turned to rental units instead of homeownership, thus driving up demand for rentals and consequently, monthly rents have risen.

How do HOME rents / Fair Market Rent compare to Area Median Rent? How might this impact your strategy to produce or preserve affordable housing?

Since the year 2000, Bergen County's median rent has risen almost 50% from \$805/mo. to \$1,172 in 2011. The Fair market rent for a 2 bedroom unit is \$1,450 and a 3 bedroom unit rises to \$1,878 per month. These high rents make affordable housing, specifically HOME rent limits, a necessity in Bergen County. By comparison, for families making <50% of the AMI, the low HOME rent for a 2 bedroom unit is \$1,065 and a 3 bedroom unit is \$1,230 per month. The production of affordable housing is a high priority for Bergen County each year with multiple construction projects funded with HOME dollars. The Division will also continue to provide direct rental assistance to low income individuals and households through the County Housing Authority's TBRA and Security Deposit Assistance Programs.

Discussion

Bergen County is one of the most expensive places to live in the country for both owners and renters alike. High property values, combined with high property taxes and rents make affordable housing opportunities difficult, especially for low and moderate income households. The Bergen County Division of Community Development will continue to make affordable housing a high priority and utilize all resources and funding to address this need.

MA-20 Housing Market Analysis: Condition of Housing – 91.210(a) Introduction

Approximately 83% of Bergen County's housing units were built before 1980. The majority of Bergen County's housing units, both owner occupied and rentals, are in fairly good condition. Fifty eight percent of owner occupied units and fifty two percent of rental units report no selected conditions. In addition, 41% of owner occupied units and 45% of rental units have only one selected condition.

Definitions

Bergen County does not have a definition for "substandard condition" and "substandard condtion but suitable for rehabilitation." The County's 70 municipalities each have their own sets of building codes and ordinances that vary from town to town. In general, a structure is considered in "substandard condition" when it is not up to code and poses a health and safety threat to its occupants.

Condition of Units

| Condition of Units | Owner-Oc | cupied | Renter-Oc | cupied |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| With one selected Condition | 91,620 | 41% | 50,458 | 45% |
| With two selected Conditions | 1,596 | 1% | 3,452 | 3% |
| With three selected Conditions | 415 | 0% | 555 | 0% |
| With four selected Conditions | 45 | 0% | 27 | 0% |
| No selected Conditions | 127,828 | 58% | 58,531 | 52% |
| Total | 221,504 | 100% | 113,023 | 100% |

Table 33 - Condition of Units

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Year Unit Built

| Year Unit Built | Owner-Occ | cupied | Renter-Occ | cupied |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| 2000 or later | 10,893 | 5% | 8,427 | 7% |
| 1980-1999 | 26,752 | 12% | 14,918 | 13% |
| 1950-1979 | 107,217 | 48% | 55,071 | 49% |
| Before 1950 | 76,642 | 35% | 34,607 | 31% |
| Total | 221,504 | 100% | 113,023 | 100% |

Table 34 - Year Unit Built

Data Source: 2008-2012 CHAS

Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard

| Risk of Lead-Based Paint Hazard | Owner-Oo | cupied | Renter-C | Occupied |
|---|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| | Number | % | Number | % |
| Total Number of Units Built Before 1980 | 183,859 | 83% | 89,678 | 79% |
| Housing Units build before 1980 with children present | 6,282 | 3% | 3,829 | 3% |

Table 35 - Risk of Lead-Based Paint

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS (Total Units) 2008-2012 CHAS (Units with Children present)

Vacant Units

| | Suitable for Rehabilitation | Not Suitable for Rehabilitation | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Vacant Units | | | |
| Abandoned Vacant Units | | | |
| REO Properties | | | |
| Abandoned REO Properties | | | |

Table 36 - Vacant Units

Data Source: 2005-2009 CHAS

Need for Owner and Rental Rehabilitation

Again, the need for owner and rental rehabilitation is found most prominently in the lower income populations of Bergen County. To address these needs, the Division of Community Development has funded a number of capital improvement projects for low income rental housing developments. The Division's Home Improvement Program provides funding to low and moderate income homeowners in order to assist them in getting the necessary improvements to their homes in order to bring them into compliance and alleviate many of the aforementioned housing problems.

Estimated Number of Housing Units Occupied by Low or Moderate Income Families with LBP Hazards

In Bergen County, approximately 220,000 occupied dwellings or 64% of the total occupied housing stock meets HUD's criteria for lead-based paint potential. By tenure, approximately 67,000 are renter occupied and approximately are 153,000 owner occupied. There are also approximately 10,000 vacant housing in units with a potential lead-based paint risk in Bergen County.

Discussion

Lead was banned from residential paint in 1978 and more than three-fourths of pre-1978 housing contains lead based paint. The older the property, the higher the potential that lead based paint is present. However, paint with a high lead content was expensive and the risk in older, high-income neighborhoods can be as significant as that in low-income areas. The majority of lead poisoning cases to date have been in older rental housing in Bergen County built prior to 1940.

The majority of block groups in Bergen County have less than 245 houses built prior to 1940. The areas that have between 245 and 3000 units tend to fall into one of two categories: historical or economically depressed. The following towns have historical housing and tend to be more affluent: Ridgewood, Rutherford, Bogota, Haworth, and Closter. These "rail towns" sprung up when the railroad ran the coast of New Jersey. Two areas where additional older housing is located include both Hackensack and Garfield, which are older suburban, centers that have stock from the 1920's and 1930's. Englewood, Teaneck, and Tenafly are a mix of both categories.

Through its homeowner rehabilitation program, the Bergen County Division of Community Development remains in compliance with the new lead-based paint regulations, set forth in the regulations 24 CFR Part 35. The Community Development staff continue to train and become certified in various Lead-Based paint related disciplines. Approximately 60 homes per year undergo risk assessments and have lead-based paint hazards. Bergen County currently owns X-Ray flourecence machines(XRF's), which are used to identify lead based painted surfaces. The XRF's are available for use by licnesed health officials county wide. This effort allows Bergen County Community Development to increase the amount of lead safe housing available to County residents.

MA-25 Public and Assisted Housing – 91.210(b)

Introduction

Bergen County has 8 public housing authorities located throughout the County. Seven are municipal housing authorities and are located in the following towns:

Cliffside Park

Edgewater

Englewood

Fort Lee

Garfield

Hackensack

Lodi

housing facilities that serve the elderly, disabled and family populations. The primary goal for these agencies is to provide and expand affordable The Bergen County Housing Authority serves the remainder of the County's municipalities. These housing authorities have numerous public housing opportunities for their residents and clients. This is achieved through a combination of public housing facilities, rental and security deposit assistance programs that help provide affordable units for low income tenants.

Totals Number of Units

| Certificate Mod-Rehab Public Total Project-based Tenant-lenant | | | | | Program Type | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Housing Total Project-based Tenant 0 11 1,906 5,208 44 | | Certificate | Mod-Rehab | Public | | | Vouchers | 2 | | |
| 0 11 1,906 5,208 44 | | | | Housing | Total | Project -based | Tenant -based | Specia | Special Purpose Voucher | er |
| 0 11 1,906 5,208 44 | | | |) | | | | Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing | Family Unification Program | Disabled * |
| 0 11 1,906 5,208 44 | # of units vouchers | | | | | | | | | |
| # of accessible units | available | 0 | 11 | 1,906 | 5,208 | 44 | 4,043 | 0 | 0 | 4,262 |
| | # of accessible units | | | | | | | | | |

Table 37 – Total Number of Units by Program Type

PIC (PIH Information Center) Data Source:

Describe the supply of public housing developments:

Describe the number and physical condition of public housing units in the jurisdiction, including those that are participating in an approved Public Housing Agency Plan:

almost all cases, there is a waiting list for applications for residency at these facilities. In some instances, the wait could exceed a number of variety of populations such as elderly, disabled and families. The problem however is that these units are in extremely high demand and in With so many public housing authorities scattered throughout the county, there are many public housing developments that serve a wide years. Please see the below list for specific building names and locations.

Consolidated Plan

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

Public Housing Condition

| Public Housing Development | Average Inspection Score |
|---|--------------------------|
| 15 Massey Street - Lodi Housing Authority | 98 |
| Barcelona Court - Hackensack Housing Authority | 68 |
| Belmont Garden - Garfield Housing Authority | 92 |
| Boiling Springs Garden - Housing Authority of Bergen Co | 98 |
| E. Rutherford | |
| Caniano Apartments - Lodi Housing Authority | 97 |
| Carucci Apartments - HABC - Lyndhurst | 100 |
| David F. Roche Apts HABC - Dumont | 99 |
| DeVries Park - Lodi Housing Authority | 99 |
| Dizenzo Court - Hackensack Housing Authority | 95 |
| Edgewater Apartments | 75 |
| General Pulaski Court - Garfield Housing Authority | 91 |
| Golden Age Court - Garfield Housing Authority | 88 |
| Golden Towers - Garfield Housing Authority | 93 |
| Harry Berkie Gardens - Hackensack Housing Authority | 99 |
| Highland View Apartments - HABC - Palisades Park | 97 |
| Louis Marzitelli Court - Garfield Housing Authority | 79 |
| Mahwah Public Housing - HABC | 96 |
| Matthew DiChara Apartments - Lodi Housing Authority | 99 |
| Oratam Court - Hackensack Housing Authority | 93 |
| Ostrowski Court - Hackensack Housing Authority | 88 |
| Riverview Towers - Cliffside Park Housing Authority | 69 |
| Terraceview Towers - Cliffside Park Housing Authority | 88 |
| Vincent K. Tibbs Senior Center | 59 |
| Windall Towers - Hackensack Housing Authority | 98 |

Table 38 - Public Housing Condition

Describe the restoration and revitalization needs of public housing units in the jurisdiction:

In our meetings with the various public housing authorities in Bergen County, a number of restoration needs were discussed. Most common was the need for modernization of many units in the way of new carpets, accessible bathroom facilities, installation of upgraded generators and new HVAC and security systems. Another area of need was the lack of adequate parking facilities for residents and visitors.

The problem with developing a strategy to meet these needs is the lack of funding available to undertake these improvements. Many housing authorities have seen tremendous cuts in funding and are unable to move forward with capital improvements. The majority stated they will be applying for CDBG funding in the future to address these issues.

Describe the public housing agency's strategy for improving the living environment of lowand moderate-income families residing in public housing:

The local housing authorities are in regular consultation with other agencies, funding sources and their residents in order to develop strategies on how to improve the living environments of their residents. Many housing authorities have used CDBG funding to make capital improvements and modernize their facilities. Another strategy is to increase the Housing Choice Voucher lease up rates by effectively screening applicants and educating building owners to increase acceptance for program participants.

Discussion:

The local housing authorities do an excellent job in providing affordable housing opportunities to low income residents of Bergen County. There are many public housing facilities scattered throughout the County that serve a variety of populations including seniors, the disabled and multi-family households. All of the facilities are well maintained and contain no substandard units. However, the severe cuts in funding have made the provision of affordable housing more difficult, especially when it comes to capital improvements needed for aging, outdated buildings. Bergen County Community Development will continue to provide funding to the local housing authorities for both capital improvements and affordable housing programs.

MA-30 Homeless Facilities and Services – 91.210(c)

Introduction

A variety of housing facilities and services are offered to the homeless by many organizations in Bergen County, including the State, County,

Housing, Health and Human Services Center (One Stop) which is the emergency shelter, transitional housing and permanent supportive housing Federal, community based organizations, faith based organizations and health services agencies. Housing facilities include the Bergen County substance abuse recovery, legal aid, mental health services, veterans services, public assistance and referrals, social security services, family options. Homeless support services offered in the County include: outreach and engagement, medical services, employment assistance, crisis shelter and childcare, and domestic violence support

Facilities and Housing Targeted to Homeless Households

| | Emergency Shelter Beds | nelter Beds | Transitional Housing Beds | Permanent Supportive Housing Beds | oortive Housing ds |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Year Round Beds | Voucher / | Current & New | Current & New | Under |
| | (Current & NeW) | Seasonal / Overflow Beds | | | |
| Households with Adult(s) and | | | | | |
| Child(ren) | 43 | 6 | 133 | 209 | 29 |
| Households with Only Adults | 97 | 10 | 79 | 424 | 0 |
| Chronically Homeless Households | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 8 |
| Veterans | 0 | 0 | 8 | 75 | 0 |
| Unaccompanied Youth | 16 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |

Table 39 - Facilities and Housing Targeted to Homeless Households

Data Source Comments: 2015 Housing inventory chart

Describe mainstream services, such as health, mental health, and employment services to the extent those services are use to complement services targeted to homeless persons

On February 3rd, 2015, Bergen County conducted a Point in Time Count to count the number of homeless persons that were staying in emergency shelters, transitional housing projects, or were living unsheltered in the County. Of the 340 persons counted, 54% reported having some type of disability. 63.4% of adults reported a disability, with the most common disability reported being mental health issues (62.9%), followed by substance abuse disorders (39.9%). In addition, only 18.5% of homeless households counted in the PIT reported having earned income, and 39.6% reported no source of income. With these numbers as high as they are, all homeless providers know that the key to assisting any homeless family is not only to get them into permanent housing as soon as possible, but also to link them with services in the community that will address their needs surrounding either their disability or their lack of income or mainstream benefits. All providers work with households to ensure they are receiving all forms of mainstream benefits (SSI, SSDI, Medicaid, etc.) that they are eligible for as soon as they enter a project, but they also focus on linking them with mental health providers, substance abuse programs or health services that either their agency provides directly, or that is available in the community. Agencies also work with projects and agencies that provide services focused around employment and money management, such as budgeting classes, employment training and furthering education classes. It is all of these services, combined with the housing element that work to assist a household to move out of their homelessness and remain stable in the community.

Effective planning for leveraging mainstream services will include evaluation of project level use of mainstream services, changes in employment income, analysis of household demographics and characteristics, and special needs to better target potential eligibility for mainstream supports.

List and describe services and facilities that meet the needs of homeless persons, particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth. If the services and facilities are listed on screen SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure or screen MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services, describe how these facilities and services specifically address the needs of these populations.

The following programs meet the needs of the homeless, particularly homeless /chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families and unaccompanied youth.

- Alliance Against Homelessness Permanent supportive group home for the mentally ill homeless
- Advance Housing Inc. Permanent support housing and services for the mentally ill homeless
- Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center (BCHHHS) _ Bergen County "One Stop" for the homeless, who provides emergency shelter and services from community based agencies for the homeless.

- Bergen County Board of Social Services Administration of Assistants to dependent children,
 Medicaid, Medically Needy program, Nursing home placement via Medicaid, Food Stamps
 program, adult protective services and community care programs for the elderly and disabled.
- Bergen County One Stop provides employment services for the homeless
- Bergen County DHS provides funds from the State and Federal government to assist the homeless
- New Jersey Buddies provides housing and supportive services for HIV/AIDS individuals and families
- Catholic Charities- SSVF services for homeless veterans and families
- Center for Food Action provides food at several pantries in the County for the homeless, rental assistance and security deposits
- Care Plus NJ Services for the homeless mentally ill and rapid re housing for homeless families
- Community Hope provides case management services to homeless veterans at the County's veterans home and SSVF services such as rapid rehousing, rental assistance and counseling
- CASA housing and services to homeless youth
- Comprehensive Behavioral Health Care provides services and housing to homeless mentally ill
 persons. They also administer the PATH program for homeless outreach in the community.
- Christ Church CDC Partners with the BCHHHS Center by providing the assessment and some services to the homeless clients
- Center for Hope & Safety formerly known as Shelter our Sisters provides emergency shelter services, permanent and transitional housing to homeless victims of domestic violence.
- Family Promise provides temporary housing for homeless families
- Franciscan CDC support services for homeless individuals and families
- Greater Bergen Community Action Partnership, Inc, Anti poverty agency of Bergen County and they also provide services and housing to the homeless as well as those at risk of homelessness.
- Housing Authority of Bergen County provides housing for the homeless also administers several COC Shelter + Care grants which provide permanent housing for the homeless in Bergen County.
- HOPE for Ex-Offenders- services for homeless ex-offenders
- Northeast Legal services provides legal services for the homeless
- Salvation Army provides daily meals to the homeless
- Soldier On provided SSVF services for homeless veterans.
- Vantage Health System Inc.- provides housing and services to the mentally ill individual and families. Also, rapid rehousing for homeless families
- Workforce Investment Board provides employment services and referrals to the homeless

MA-35 Special Needs Facilities and Services – 91.210(d) Introduction

While the County is rich with vibrant retail centers, a booming housing market and a highly educated labor force, much less apparent is the harsh environment that exists for families and individuals with low-income, for children and families at risk, for people with disabilities and adults over sixty.

A common challenge faced by all vulnerable populations is safe and affordable housing. Skyrocketing housing costs, coupled with increases in the costs of childcare, food, gas, transportation, and health care, force thousands of Bergen County families to make impossible choices among the most basic needs because their incomes are inadequate.

While for low-income individuals and families housing subsidy is one of the most effective interventions, support services provide an equally important intervention for children and families at risk, for people with disabilities and for the frail elderly. Services such as home health care, wraparound-services, supportive living arrangements, respite services for developmentally challenged children, recreation for children with mental problems and care management assist at-risk families to remain intact and allow people with disabilities and older adults to remain at home or in community residences and avoid institutional placement. Although these services should be available on demand, long waiting lists exist.

BCCD funds many programs that provides direct housing and social services for low/moderate income persons and places high priority for seniors, persons with disabilities and special needs populations

Including the elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities (mental, physical, developmental), persons with alcohol or other drug addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families, public housing residents and any other categories the jurisdiction may specify, and describe their supportive housing needs

The BCCD generally serves special populations through support services and group home development. Several of the projects funded will serve the special needs population, the elderly and frail elderly including persons with alcohol or other drug addictions, persons with HIV/AIDS and their families.

In addition, Bergen County's HSAC made recommendations based on the County's five- year plan for children and adults with developmental and physical disabilities to expand options for home and community based services that help people to remain in their communities, maintain their dignity and independence and stay as active and healthy as possible. Needs include increased number of care managers, flexible housing options, expansion of recreational opportunities, vocational and life skills training.

Describe programs for ensuring that persons returning from mental and physical health institutions receive appropriate supportive housing

Community Mental Health agencies receive public funding to ensure that residents have access to care regardless of ability to pay as service can be offered on a sliding scale. The County of Bergen through the Mental Health Board supports the agencies below:

- Comprehensive Behavioral Health Care, Inc. The Adult Residential Services Division of CBHCare
 provides a continuum of residential services for psychiatrically disabled consumers who have a
 history of hospitalization. Two transitional group homes, two long term residences, The CHAMP
 Program (Care & Hope at Morris Plains), The Partnership Program and the Alternative Living
 Supervised Program (in-home service) provide an array of support services for 188 consumers
 on a daily basis.
- Care Plus Inc.- Integrated Primary Care- offers fully-integrated mental and physical health care services. Care Plus takes a "whole body" approach to recovery and wellness that they pioneered in 2009, as one of the first organizations of in the country selected to offer a primary care practice within a mental health care organization. This unique "integrated" approach features mental health care professionals working side-by-side with "primary care" doctors who serve a client's physical health care needs—"connected" to one another in the same way mind and body health are connected.
- Vantage Health System- owns and operates two long term, two transitional and 4 permanent supportive housing residences that provides services to individuals with severe and persistent mental illness. Outreach services are provided to individuals who in independent apartments.

West Bergen Mental Health- West Bergen's Residential Program provides clients with a full range of residential housing options. Residential placements and supportive services provide clients with the level of supervision that they need to successfully maintain themselves within the community.

Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. 91.315(e)

BCCD will continue to provide supportive services and housing services that address the needs of various special needs population:

- Provide funding for public service projects which assist the special needs population including youth, children, elderly and persons with disabilities
- Provide financial assistance to help in the rehabilitation and/or development of affordable housing units including those that serve seniors, persons with disabilities and other special needs population

- Provide homeless prevention and rapid re housing to extremely low and low income persons including services for victims of domestic violence
- Provide services to persons with special needs and their families to enhance and maintain their quality of life.

For entitlement/consortia grantees: Specify the activities that the jurisdiction plans to undertake during the next year to address the housing and supportive services needs identified in accordance with 91.215(e) with respect to persons who are not homeless but have other special needs. Link to one-year goals. (91.220(2))

MA-40 Barriers to Affordable Housing – 91.210(e)

Negative Effects of Public Policies on Affordable Housing and Residential Investment

MA-45 Non-Housing Community Development Assets – 91.215 (f)

Introduction

Three economic clusters essentially define Bergen County's current employment landscape: (1) commercial trade and hospitality-based businesses, 36%; (2) specialized skill-based businesses, 34%; and (3) education and health care-based services, 21% Nine large-scale, primarily mixed-use commercial and residential initiatives that will impact the local economy in varied degrees are either under construction or planned in Bergen, with seven of the nine projects in the county's southern tip. Most of these new enterprises are situated at major transportation hubs and will likely create further traffic congestion with little in the way of federal, state, or local funding available to ameliorate the problem

Significant highway and local road traffic congestion, inadequate mass transit, the need for additional railway connections to New York City, and overall economic impacts of these problems obvious. Various initiatives to help remedy the situation have been in some stage of discussion or insufficient downtown parking in many of Bergen's 70 municipalities largely define the county's transportation landscape with the negative planning for over a decade or more with, as cited above, virtually no federal, state, or local funding available to address vital needs.

successfully complete any specific training needed relative to the new jobs that will result from the economic development initiatives cited Skill and Education-based demographic data suggests that Bergen County's workforce is very well poised to meet the requirements and above. To further underscore this point, Bergen County's workforce is comparatively among the better educated nationally.

skilled workers they need. BCWDB also provides specialized services for the disabled, veterans, at risk youth, displaced homemakers, and older Job opportunity promotion and workforce training initiatives in Bergen County are robust. The Bergen County Workforce Development Board driving force in this regard. Broadly, BCWDB seeks to train and connect Bergen County residents to jobs and ensure that employers have the (BCWDB) -- led by a primarily private sector-based group of 40 Trustees who have their fingers on the pulse of employer needs – is the chief workers (55+).

Economic Development Market Analysis

Business Activity

| | % | % | % |
|--|-----------|----|----------|
| 34,977 3 14,357 1 14,357 1 77,463 8 37,551 2 13,675 2 23,426 3 15,347 1 15,347 1 47,458 5 | 256 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14,357 1 77,463 8 37,551 2 13,675 2 3,426 3 15,347 1 15,347 1 15,347 1 14,561 5 | 9 36,579 | 6 | 0 |
| 77,463 8 37,551 2 13,675 23,426 3 15,347 1 15,347 1 47,458 5 | 14,331 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 37,551 2 13,675 3 23,426 3 15,347 1 15,347 1 47,458 5 12,561 1 | 82,492 20 | 21 | 0 |
| 13,675 23,426 3 15,347 1 15,347 1 12,919 5 47,458 5 | 23,444 10 | 9 | 4- |
| 23,426 15,347 c, Management Services 52,919 5 arehousing 12,561 | 8,166 4 | 2 | -2 |
| c, Management Services 15,347 5, Management Services 52,919 5 5 47,458 47,458 4arehousing 12,561 | 33,416 6 | 8 | 2 |
| c, Management Services 52,919 5 5 47,458 'arehousing 12,561 | 13,518 4 | 3 | -1 |
| 5 47,458 arehousing 12,561 | 56,585 14 | 14 | 0 |
| 47,458 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12,561 | 54,042 12 | 13 | 1 |
| | 12,309 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Wholesale Trade 40,299 | 40,299 | 10 | 2 |
| Total 360,306 375,438 | 375,438 | 1 | B |

Table 40 - Business Activity
Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS (Workers), 2011 Longitudinal Employer-Household Dynamics (Jobs)

Labor Force

| Total Population in the Civilian Labor Force | 482,861 |
|--|---------|
| Civilian Employed Population 16 years and over | 449,056 |
| Unemployment Rate | 7.00 |
| Unemployment Rate for Ages 16-24 | 14.24 |
| Unemployment Rate for Ages 25-65 | 5.10 |

Table 41 - Labor Force

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

| Occupations by Sector | Number of People |
|--|------------------|
| Management, business and financial | 139,679 |
| Farming, fisheries and forestry occupations | 17,949 |
| Service | 32,918 |
| Sales and office | 120,927 |
| Construction, extraction, maintenance and | |
| repair | 27,968 |
| Production, transportation and material moving | 17,412 |

Table 42 – Occupations by Sector

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Travel Time

| Travel Time | Number | Percentage |
|--------------------|---------|------------|
| < 30 Minutes | 228,015 | 54% |
| 30-59 Minutes | 127,228 | 30% |
| 60 or More Minutes | 67,529 | 16% |
| Total | 422,772 | 100% |

Table 43 - Travel Time

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Education:

Educational Attainment by Employment Status (Population 16 and Older)

| Educational Attainment | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | Not in Labor Force |
| Less than high school graduate | 18,097 | 1,857 | 10,493 |
| High school graduate (includes | | | |
| equivalency) | 79,046 | 6,593 | 23,527 |
| Some college or Associate's degree | 84,140 | 6,838 | 18,894 |

| Educational Attainment | In Labo | In Labor Force | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Civilian Employed Unemployed | | Not in Labor Force |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 200,522 | 10,088 | 37,055 |

Table 44 - Educational Attainment by Employment Status

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Educational Attainment by Age

| | Age | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 18-24 yrs | 25-34 yrs | 35-44 yrs | 45-65 yrs | 65+ yrs |
| Less than 9th grade | 1,099 | 3,625 | 3,502 | 7,756 | 13,338 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 5,878 | 2,692 | 2,958 | 9,914 | 12,606 |
| High school graduate, GED, or | | | | | |
| alternative | 17,350 | 17,966 | 25,262 | 65,938 | 47,821 |
| Some college, no degree | 28,836 | 19,018 | 19,851 | 41,701 | 18,442 |
| Associate's degree | 2,939 | 6,557 | 7,663 | 15,236 | 4,517 |
| Bachelor's degree | 11,088 | 38,855 | 44,644 | 74,696 | 22,824 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 960 | 16,572 | 26,241 | 46,753 | 18,476 |

Table 45 - Educational Attainment by Age

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Educational Attainment - Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

| Educational Attainment | Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Less than high school graduate | 24,863 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 35,039 |
| Some college or Associate's degree | 43,710 |
| Bachelor's degree | 61,575 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 85,598 |

Table 46 - Median Earnings in the Past 12 Months

Data Source: 2008-2012 ACS

Based on the Business Activity table above, what are the major employment sectors within your jurisdiction?

Three economic clusters essentially define Bergen County's current employment landscape: (1) commercial trade and hospitality-based businesses, 36%; (2) specialized skill-based businesses, 34%; and (3) education and health care-based services, 21%.

- 1. As New Jersey's primary gateway to New York City and the state's most populous county, it's not surprising that 36% of Bergen County's workforce is employed in some aspect of commercial trade and hospitality, viz.: Arts, Entertainment, Accommodations (9% of all jobs); Retail Trade (14% of all jobs); Wholesale Trade (10% of all jobs); and Transportation and Warehousing (3% of all jobs). A subset of these findings aligns with a key N.J. Department of Labor and Workforce Development statistic that approximately one of every four private sector workers in New Jersey is involved in some facet of Retail, Hospitality, and Tourism. In Bergen County, Arts, Entertainment, Accommodations (9% of all jobs) and Retail Trade (14% of all jobs) totals of 23% of the workforce.
- 2. As a second major building block, **specialized skill-based** activity in the context of Professional, Scientific, and Management Services (13% of all jobs); Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (6% of all jobs); Manufacturing (9% of all jobs); Information Services (2% of all jobs); and Construction (4%), constitute **34**% of all employment in Bergen County.
- 3. Finally, **education and health care services** that provide for the needs of Bergen's 934,000 residents round out the major economic sectors that make up the county's workforce at **22**% of all jobs.

Describe the workforce and infrastructure needs of the business community:

With regard to the major-scale construction-based economic development initiatives listed in the next section, the vast majority of resulting new jobs will be in Retail Trade and to a lesser degree in the Arts, Entertainment, and Accommodations and Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate employment sectors. As the Retail and Accommodations categories currently have slightly more available jobs than available workers, workforce development and training in both areas become a priority. Infrastructure needs relate to (a) sewerage, drainage, and other utility capacity-building upgrades with (b) the likelihood that existing highways and local roads will be further congested with no federal, state, or local funding currently available ameliorate the problem.

Describe any major changes that may have an economic impact, such as planned local or regional public or private sector investments or initiatives that have affected or may affect job and business growth opportunities during the planning period. Describe any needs for workforce development, business support or infrastructure these changes may create.

Nine large-scale, primarily mixed-use commercial and residential initiatives are either under construction or planned in towns across Bergen County, including Cliffside Park, East Rutherford, Edgewater, Fair Lawn, Fort Lee, Mahwah, Ridgefield Park, Teterboro, and Wood-Ridge. Five transportation initiatives listed below should be considered as part of a long term vision to bolster Bergen County's economy: New Jersey | New York City Gateway Tunnel Project: Described by federal transportation officials as the "most important rail project in the U.S.," construction of the \$14 billion tunnel would be an economic boom that would spur thousands of construction jobs and widen

Bergen County's connection to an economic engine. Operation of a Bergen-Hudson Light-Rail Line: The conversion of existing south-to-north tracks for commuter light-rail would provide a rail connection to New York City for Bergen commuters who live in the eastern most portion of the county. Widening of Route 17 from Route 4 Intersection in Paramus to Essex Street, Hackensack Exit: Chronic traffic congestion around the intersection of Routes 4 and 17 and going south would be alleviated by the widening of Route 17 North and South along what is known as the Essex Corridor. Bus Rapid Transit: BRT proposals that would improve Bergen's comparatively poor intra-county bus mass transit system continue to receive attention. As the cost of implementing BRT is comparatively lower than other options, it's possible a pilot project could emerge within the next five years. Municipal Downtown Parking: Many Bergen downtowns have insufficient parking that only add to the survival challenge local small businesses face. County and municipal governments are taking steps to address the problem as part of larger downtown revitalization strategies. With regard to the construction projects cited above, most of the resulting new jobs will be in Retail Trade and to a lesser degree in the Arts, Entertainment, and Accommodations and Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate employment sectors. As the Retail and Accommodations categories currently have slightly more available jobs than available workers, workforce development in both become a priority.

How do the skills and education of the current workforce correspond to employment opportunities in the jurisdiction?

Education-based demographic data suggests that Bergen County's workforce is very well poised to meet the requirements and successfully complete any specific training needed relative to the new jobs that will result from the economic development initiatives cited above. To further underscore this point, Bergen County's workforce is comparatively among the better educated nationally.

Describe any current workforce training initiatives, including those supported by Workforce Investment Boards, community colleges and other organizations. Describe how these efforts will support the jurisdiction's Consolidated Plan.

Job opportunity promotion and workforce training initiatives in Bergen County are fairly robust. The Bergen County Workforce Development Board (BCWDB) -- led by a primarily private sector-based group of 40 Trustees who have their fingers on the pulse of employer needs – is the chief driving force in this regard. Broadly, BCWDB seeks to train and connect Bergen County residents to jobs and ensure that employers have the skilled workers they need. BCWDB also provides specialized services for the disabled, veterans, at risk youth, displaced homemakers, and older workers.

Central to ongoing BCWDB operations is the "One-Stop Career Center" that provides a range of training services for both the prospective employee and employer among other forms of jobs assistance. For the job seeker in need of (re)training, this includes: (a) the "Career Beacon Training Workshop" that upgrades worker skills on an individualized basis; (b) "E-Connect" and "Metrix" on-line courses that are tailored to specific career areas and in some instances certified for college credit and/or continuing education units; and (c) tuition waivers that allow economically qualified unemployed individuals to

attend needed training courses at public colleges. For the employer in need of training for new hires, BCWDB provides a varied set of incentives: (a) "WorkForce 55+" grants to fund the training/salaries of economically qualified, newly hired older workers; (b) "WorkFirst New Jersey On-the-Job Training" grants that reimburse 50-90% of a new hire's salary for up to six months to assist with defraying training costs; (c) "Customized Training" grants that are awarded on a competitive basis to help improve employee skills; (d) "Literacy Skills Training" grants that are available to improve employees' English language proficiency, reading comprehension, communication, math, and computer literacy skills; and (e) a "Registered Apprentice" program that provides employers with up to \$5,000 for each new or current employee that registers as an apprentice and receives related on-the-job and classroom training.

Working in partnership with BCWDB, both Ramapo College in Mahwah and Bergen Community College in Paramus have run varied, annual programs targeted to specific constituencies and occupations. During the past year, these initiatives have included: (a) job search training for several hundred at risk youth (Ramapo College); (b) training lower income job seekers for entry-level health care positions (Bergen Community College); and (c) a partnership with county manufacturers to train new hires with entry-level skills necessary for the industry (Bergen Community College).

BCCD works closely with BCWDB as low-income workforce training is a specific economic development emphasis in the Consolidated Plan. Further, BCCD allocates slightly over \$80,000 to four agencies – the Bergen County Division of Family Guidance; Care Plus, N.J.; Flash Corporation; and the Women's Rights Information Center – that provide different facets of employment opportunity, resources, and training for low-income and special needs constituencies.

Does your jurisdiction participate in a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS)?

No

If so, what economic development initiatives are you undertaking that may be coordinated with the Consolidated Plan? If not, describe other local/regional plans or initiatives that impact economic growth.

Bergen County does not currently have a Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy or defined mechanism to achieve one. It's possible this may change in the near future given a new County Executive in Bergen as of January 1, 2015 who favors a more consolidated and strategic approach to building the local economy. It is noteworthy the Bergen County Workforce Development Board does have a rolling strategic plan for workforce development that focuses on ongoing partnership capacity building to incorporate local employer new hire needs as they appear.

Discussion

With several major economic development projects under construction, a robust set of services to both train the workforce and respond to employer needs as warranted, Bergen County is clearly on a growth trajectory to meet its larger economic and job potential as a first ring suburb of New York City. The central problem is the need for major transportation improvements to alleviate vehicular traffic, upgrade bus and rail mass transit, improve municipal downtown parking conditions, and widen its rail and road connections to New York City as a world economic capital.

MA-50 Needs and Market Analysis Discussion

Are there areas where households with multiple housing problems are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")

In reviewing data regarding housing problems in Bergen County, there was a direct correlation between income, housing problems and geography. The majority of low and moderate income residents live in the central and southern regions of Bergen County. These areas are also where we see the most households with multiple housing problems.

Are there any areas in the jurisdiction where racial or ethnic minorities or low-income families are concentrated? (include a definition of "concentration")

As of the 2013 Census estimates, the White Non- Hispanic population in Bergen County was 553,678 or 59.7% of the population. The number of Black or African American Non- Hispanic was 62,138 or 6.7% of the overall population. The Asian population was 147,462 or 15.9%. The number of Hispanics was 166,011 or 17.9% of the overall population. Native Americans made up .04% population or just 3,809 in number. An "Area of Concentration" for each racial group is any census tract that is at least 10% higher than that group's overall population percentage. For example, for Hispanics, the population is concentrated when the number in one census tract equals 27.9% or greater.

As a group, the African-American community remains concentrated in Englewood, Hackensack and Teaneck. A total of 30,758, Black non-Hispanic residents or approximately 60% of the total group reside in these communities.

Generally, the Hispanic community is scattered throughout Southeast and Central Bergen County. Areas of concentration include Fairview at 54.6%, Hackensack at 35.5%, Garfield at 32.2%, Lodi at 30.5% and Ridgefield Park at 36.2%. The 2013 Census estimates put the County's Hispanic population at 17.9%.

What are the characteristics of the market in these areas/neighborhoods?

An analysis of 2014 property sales data, published in The Record newspaper, found that prices across most of Bergen County have remained stable but are still below peak market values found before the housing crisis. Overall, the Bergen County median sale price when considering all sales was \$405,000, remaining 14.7% below the 2006 median sales peak of \$475,000. The slow recovery is most dramatic in the region's lower-income, lower- priced housing markets. At the top end of the market where the median sales price was at least \$700,000 in 2006, prices are about 11% below their peak. Homes in the middle of the market are about 17% off peak prices. However, at the lower end, in communities such as Hackensack, Wallington, Garfield and Elmwood Park, values are held down by greater concentrations of foreclosures and distressed sales and have barely recovered. The most extreme examples are seen in areas such as Hackensack, where the median sales price dropped from \$330,000 in 2006 to \$205,000 in 2014. In Garfield the median price dropped from \$410,000 to \$281,000. Wallington dropped from

\$423,000 to \$260,000 and in Elmwood Park the median price fell from a peak of \$410,000 to \$300,000. Compare this to the high end of the market where in towns such as Ridgewood, sales have climbed back to \$685,000 near the peak of \$710,000 and Englewood Cliffs where the median price of \$1.1 million has now surpassed the 2006 peak of \$1.06 million.

Are there any community assets in these areas/neighborhoods?

While these neighborhoods are diverse both economically and ethnically, they all possess many community assets including excellent public school systems, access to public transportation, employment opportunities, social service providers, retail stores and parks and recreational facilities.

Are there other strategic opportunities in any of these areas?

The Division of Community Development focuses a large part of its annual CDBG allocation to these areas in a wide array of activities including infrastructure improvements, funding for public service programs and housing rehabilitation.

In 2007, the Bergen County Division of Community Development and the Boroughs of Fairview and Cliffside Park created a Neighborhood Revitalization Strategy program that delivers needed programs and services to the predominantly low and extremely low income residents in order to improve their overall quality of life. The program addresses a number of needs in the community including public improvements, housing, economic development and social services. Walker Street is the heart of the NRS area bound by 6th Street in Fairview on the west; Cliff Street in Fairview/Cliffside Park on the north; Gorge Road in Cliffside Park on the east and Delano Place/Main Street in Fairview/Cliffside Park on the south. The neighborhood revitalization area encompasses a predominantly residential area which surrounds the Boroughs' downtown business districts. The business districts are comprised of mixed use buildings comprised of both residential and retail space, as well as several multi storied residential apartment buildings and one/two family houses.

Strategic Plan

SP-05 Overview

Strategic Plan Overview

The Consolidated Plan objectives represent high priority needs for Bergen County and serves as a basis for the strategic actions BCCD will use to meet these needs. The goals are identified below in no specific order or ranking: Improve housing opportunities by creating and preserving decent, safe affordable housing for low /moderate income households, elderly, persons with disabilities and the special needs population Expand sustainable homeownership opportunities for low/moderate income families

Reduce homelessness by assisting individuals and families to stabilize in permanent housing after experiencing a housing crisis or homelessness by providing appropriate housing and support service solutions

Enhance the quality of life for residence by ensuring access to appropriate services Strengthen neighborhoods by investing in infrastructure needs and in public facilities that maximize impact by providing access to services

Enhance economic stability and prosperity by increasing opportunities for job readiness and investing in economic growth to increase the number of jobs or goods and services availableEnsure fair access to housing for all residents

SP-10 Geographic Priorities – 91.215 (a)(1)

Geographic Area

Table 47 - Geographic Priority Areas

| 1 | Area Name: | WALKER ST FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION |
|---|--|---|
| | Area Type: | Strategy area |
| | Other Target Area Description: | |
| | HUD Approval Date: | 7/2/2008 |
| | % of Low/ Mod: | |
| | Revital Type: | Comprehensive |
| | Other Revital Description: | |
| | Identify the neighborhood boundaries for this target area. | |
| | Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area. | |
| | How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area? | |
| | Identify the needs in this target area. | |
| | What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area? | |
| | Are there barriers to improvement in this target area? | |
| 2 | Area Name: | County-wide |
| | Area Type: | Local Target area |
| | Other Target Area Description: | |
| | HUD Approval Date: | |
| | % of Low/ Mod: | |
| | Revital Type: | |
| | Other Revital Description: | |
| | Identify the neighborhood boundaries for this target area. | |
| | Include specific housing and commercial characteristics of this target area. | |
| | How did your consultation and citizen participation process help you to identify this neighborhood as a target area? | |

| Identify the needs in this target area. | |
|---|--|
| What are the opportunities for improvement in this target area? | |
| Are there barriers to improvement in this target area? | |

General Allocation Priorities

Describe the basis for allocating investments geographically within the jurisdiction (or within the EMSA for HOPWA)

The Fairview NRS has identified several goals to undertake within this strategy area. The goals relate to improvements the strategy Area will undertake relating to housing, public services for day laborers and Economic Development.

The Fairview NRS has set several goals to be accomplished within the strategy area:

The Center for Food Action will be collaborating with the Franciscan CDC to provide a food pantry utilizing CDBG funds and private donations.

Provide social services (i.e. health screening, social workers, homeless prevention services, security deposit program)

ESL classes in partnership with the Board of Education

The Franciscan CDC in collaboration with Madeline Corporation will coordinate regarding housing needs

Northeast Legal Services for Immigration Issues

SP-25 Priority Needs - 91.215(a)(2)

Priority Needs

| Ta | ole 48 – Priority Needs Summary | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Priority Need Name | Asssitance for Renters | | | | | |
| | Priority Level | High | | | | | |
| | Population | Extremely Low | | | | | |
| | | Low | | | | | |
| | | Moderate | | | | | |
| | | Large Families | | | | | |
| | | Families with Children | | | | | |
| | | Elderly | | | | | |
| | | Public Housing Residents | | | | | |
| | | Chronic Homelessness | | | | | |
| | 1 | Individuals | | | | | |
| | | Families with Children | | | | | |
| | | Mentally III | | | | | |
| | | Chronic Substance Abuse | | | | | |
| | | veterans | | | | | |
| | | Persons with HIV/AIDS | | | | | |
| | | Victims of Domestic Violence | | | | | |
| | | Elderly | | | | | |
| | | Frail Elderly | | | | | |
| | | Persons with Mental Disabilities | | | | | |
| | | Persons with Physical Disabilities | | | | | |
| | | Persons with Developmental Disabilities | | | | | |
| | | Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions | | | | | |
| | | Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families | | | | | |
| | | Victims of Domestic Violence | | | | | |
| | Geographic | County-wide | | | | | |
| | Areas | | | | | | |
| | Affected | | | | | | |
| | Associated | Affordable Housing production | | | | | |
| | Goals | Public Housing Modernization | | | | | |
| | | Reduce Homelessness | | | | | |
| | | Rental Assistance | | | | | |
| | | Single/Multi unit Housing Rehabilitation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Description | The high cost of rental housing makes rental housing assistance a high priority need in Bergen County. The 2015 Community Needs Survey also revealed that the rehabilitation of existing rental units was one of the County's top affordable housing needs. Direct assistance to renters is needed to address the need for affordable rents and to improve the quality of rental housing opportunities for low income individuals and families. Most importantly, increased access to affordable rental housing for persons with special needs, the elderly and homeless populations is a necessity in Bergen County | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Basis for Relative Priority | The provision of affordable rental housing is a high priority need for Bergen County. Many renter households are challenged by fixed or shrinking incomes, everincreasing housing cost burdens and an aging housing stock. To address this need, BCCD will continue to help finance the rehabilitation and/or construction of rental units and provide direct rental assistance to renters during the Consolidated Plan period. | | | | | |
| Priority Need Name | Assistance for Homeowners | | | | | |
| Priority Level | High | | | | | |
| Population | Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly Elderly Frail Elderly Persons with Mental Disabilities | | | | | |
| Geographic Areas Affected | County-wide | | | | | |
| Associated Goals | Affordable Housing production Homeowner Rehabilitation | | | | | |
| | Basis for Relative Priority Priority Need Name Priority Level Population Geographic Areas Affected Associated | | | | | |

| | Description | Homeowner assistance is a high priority need in Bergen County. As with the rental community, due to the high cost of living, many homeowners are housing cost burdened and in need of assistance. Cost burdened households lack the necessary discretionary income needed to upgrade their homes and eliminate possible health and safety hazards found in an aging housing stock. Programs are needed to help address these hazardous conditions and improve the quality of housing. Assisting homeowners with these issues is important to ensure the |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Basis for Relative Priority | continued maintenance of existing housing stock, the health of neighborhoods, and the viability of homeownership for low /moderate income households. The 2015 Community Needs Survey found that the rehabilitation of homeowner units was a high priority need for low income homeowners in Bergen County. Data analysis and citizen input has shown that many homeowners are housing cost burdened and need assistance. Programs that address the rehabilitation of single/multi-family homes and lead-based paint and lead hazard abatement are high priorities for the next five years. |
| 3 | Priority Need Name | Assistance for Homebuyers |
| | Priority Level | High |
| | Population | Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children |
| | Geographic Areas Affected | County-wide |
| | Associated Goals | Homebuyer Assistance |
| | Description | With a median sales price of over \$450,000, affordable housing for low and moderate income home buyers is a high priority in Bergen County. In addition, due to the more stringent underwriting policies employed by most banks, many first time, low income home buyers fail to meet the necessary requirements to qualify for a conventional mortgage. Assistance is needed to help with down payments as well as a reduction in the size of mortgages in order to ensure that the homebuyer is not cost burdened. |

| | Basis for Relative Priority | Providing financial assistance for homeownership ranked as a high affordable housing need in the 2015 Community Needs Survey. As housing prices continue to rise, affordable homeownership becomes less accessible for low/ moderate-income families. Homeownership is one way that families can build assets and create a stable living environment. The Division of Community Development will utilize both CDBG and HOME funds to address this need during the Consolidated Plan period. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 4 | Priority Need Name | Homeless Needs |
| | Priority Level | High |
| | Population | Extremely Low Low Moderate Large Families Families with Children Elderly Chronic Homelessness Individuals Families with Children Mentally III Chronic Substance Abuse veterans Persons with HIV/AIDS Victims of Domestic Violence Unaccompanied Youth |
| | Geographic Areas Affected | WALKER ST FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION County-wide |
| | Associated Goals | Enhance quality of life through public service Reduce Homelessness Single/Multi unit Housing Rehabilitation |

| | Description | Addressing homelessness continues to be a great need in Bergen County. Bergen County DHS conducts an annual Point-In-Time (PIT) count of homeless persons and facilities using the HMIS system. As reported in the Needs Assessment section, the 2014 Homeless PIT count estimated that of the 340 persons counted, 54% reported having some type of disability. 63.4% of adults reported a disability, with the most common disability reported being mental health issues (62.9%), followed by substance abuse disorders (39.9%). In addition, only 18.5% of homeless households counted in the PIT reported having earned income, and 39.6% reported no source of |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Basis for Relative Priority | Addressing homelessness goes beyond assisting emergency shelters. Instead, it involves a coordinated system which addresses different needs including providing emergency shelter, supporting individuals and families that are already homeless to find housing and supportive services, and preventing homelessness. |
| 5 | Priority Need Name | Public Service Needs |
| | Priority Level | High |

| Population | Extremely Low |
|-------------|--|
| | Low |
| | Moderate |
| | Large Families |
| | Families with Children |
| | Elderly |
| | Chronic Homelessness |
| | Individuals |
| | Families with Children |
| | Mentally III |
| | Chronic Substance Abuse |
| | veterans |
| | Persons with HIV/AIDS |
| | Victims of Domestic Violence |
| | Unaccompanied Youth |
| | Elderly |
| | Frail Elderly |
| | Persons with Mental Disabilities |
| | Persons with Physical Disabilities |
| | Persons with Developmental Disabilities |
| | Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions |
| | Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families |
| | Victims of Domestic Violence |
| | Non-housing Community Development |
| Geographic | WALKER ST FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION |
| Areas | County-wide |
| Affected | |
| Associated | Enhance quality of life through public service |
| Goals | Zimanoe quanty or me among r possine sorre |
| Description | Providing and maintaining a high quality of life for all citizens is a high priority for |
| | the County and BCCD. In past years, BCCD has allocated CDBG funding for public |
| | services near the CDBG public services funding cap. Even with this allocation, BCC |
| | continues to receive requests from service agencies in need of funding to address |
| | the continued demand for public services. BCCD plans to allocate the maximum |
| | amount CDBG funding allowed by the regulations in the next five years.CCd will |
| | address the needs of seniors, youth and childcare, health, job training, |
| | homeless services and general public services that serves low/moderate income |
| | persons, persons with disabilities and special needs |
| | |
| | |

| Basis for | Public services are ranked high based on the continued need based on stakeholder |
|-----------------------|---|
| Relative | participation in the public participation process during the development of the |
| Priority | Consolidated Plan. In addition, many citizens ranked supportive services as one of the top priority needs in Bergen County. The Community Needs Survey results also |
| | revealed that the groups most in need of supportive services were 1) Homeless, 2) |
| | Elderly, and 3) Persons with physical disabilities. Priority public service needs |
| | include youth and child care services, health services, homeless services, job |
| | training services, senior services, and various public service activities serving low/ |
| | moderate income neighborhoods and populations with special needs. |
| Priority Need | Improvement of Neighborhood Facilities |
| Name | Improvement of Weighbornood , temases |
| Priority Level | High |
| Population | Extremely Low |
| | Low |
| | Moderate |
| | Elderly |
| | Frail Elderly |
| | Persons with Mental Disabilities |
| | Persons with Physical Disabilities |
| | Persons with Developmental Disabilities |
| | Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions |
| | Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families |
| | Victims of Domestic Violence |
| | Non-housing Community Development |
| Geographic | County-wide |
| Areas | |
| Affected | |
| Associated | Revitalize communities |
| Goals | |
| Description | Therecontinues to be a high need for neighborhood based public and private |
| | facilities that provide safe places for communities to convene or individuals |
| | to receive services. The need for facilities is shown through the continued |
| | demand for assistance from public and private entities submitting applications |
| | for funding. In addition, through the public participation process, neighborhood |
| | facilities and amenities, including facilities for services, are very important for |
| | communities |

| | Basis for | In the 2015, Community Needs Survey respondents ranked the top needed |
|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | Relative | neighborhood facilities as Health facilities, child care centers, and facilities |
| | Priority | promoting community safety (fire stations, police stations). In addition, the continued requests from public and private agencies reinforce the demand and need for improving and creating neighborhood facilities. |
| | | Specific facility needs identified include but are not limited to: |
| | | Parks, multiservice centers, libraries and other municipal owned facilities |
| | | Facilities that serve special needs populations including homeless, persons with disabilities, and victims of domestic violence. |
| | | Health facilities |
| | | Public facilities improvements are high priority needs in the next 5 years. Community Needs survey and testimonies from the public indicated this as a priority need. |
| 7 | Priority Need Name | Addressing Neighborhood Needs |
| | Priority Level | High |
| | Population | Extremely Low |
| | | Low |
| | | Moderate |
| | | Elderly |
| | | Frail Elderly |
| | | Persons with Mental Disabilities |
| | | Persons with Physical Disabilities |
| | | Persons with Alachal or Other Addictions |
| | | Persons with Alcohol or Other Addictions Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families |
| | | Persons with HIV/AIDS and their Families Victims of Domestic Violence |
| | | Non-housing Community Development |
| | Geographic Areas Affected | County-wide |
| | Associated Goals | Revitalize communities |

| | Description | Addressing neighborhood needs through area benefit activities is one way in which BCCD will increase the safety and improve the quality of life in low/ moderate income neighborhoods in Bergen County. Due to aging and deteriorated infrastructure neighborhood needs such as road reconstruction, street improvements, sewer and drainage projects are a high priority over the next 5 years, in addition providing ADA accessibility is needed to provide access to the handicapped and disabled. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Basis for Relative Priority | Continued efforts to increase neighborhood stability are important for Bergen County communities. Public infrastructure improvements will sustain communities and provide suitable living environment for low/moderate income residences. BCCD will continue to fund various activities to address neighborhood needs during the 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan periods. |
| 8 | Priority Need Name | Economic Development Needs |
| | Priority Level | High |
| | Population | Extremely Low Low Moderate Non-housing Community Development |
| | Geographic Areas Affected | County-wide |
| | Associated Goals | Foster community economic development |
| | Description | There is a need for economic development that helps to raise incomes of low/moderate-income families through job training. The County's WIB will provide programs to enhance job education and job training opportunities for the low and moderate income workforce. This will provide for opportunities to get higher income jobs for low/moderate income persons. |
| | Basis for Relative Priority | Respondents from the 2015 Community Needs Survey ranked job education and employment training as the highest economic development priority needs. Economic development activities can enhance access for low/moderate-income persons to job opportunities or job training to increase their income. Economic development continues to be a high priority need in Bergen County. |

Narrative (Optional)

Bergen County high priority categories are: affordable housing, supportive services, public improvements and infrastructure, and economic development. Within these four priorities, the 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan has developed priority needs that will be addressed by the goals outlined in the Strategic Plan.

SP-30 Influence of Market Conditions – 91.215 (b)

Influence of Market Conditions

| Affordable | Market Characteristics that will influence |
|-------------------------|---|
| Housing Type | the use of funds available for housing type |
| Tenant Based | Due to the high rents and long waiting lists for |
| Rental Assistance | rental assistance, direct rental assistance will be a high priority for Bergen County |
| (TBRA) | for the upcoming 5 year period. Assistance will be provided through Section 8 |
| | rental assistance as well as security deposit assistance. |
| TBRA for Non- | N/A |
| Homeless Special | |
| Needs | |
| New Unit | As reflected in the CHAS data, there is a high need for |
| Production | the continued production of affordable housing units in Bergen County. Many |
| | households are cost burdened and there are a significant number of households |
| | with one or more housing problems. |
| Rehabilitation | With roughly 83% of housing units constructed before |
| | 1980, rental and homeowner rehabilitation is a high priority for Bergen |
| | County. Rehabilitation of affordable |
| | rental units will be funded by both the CDBG and HOME programs and the |
| | rehabilitation of homeowner units will be continued through the division's Home |
| | Improvement Program |
| Acquisition, | The high cost to purchase a new home, coupled with |
| including | more stringent underwriting criteria from lending institutions have combined to |
| preservation | make homeownership difficult in Bergen County. Therefore acquisition of |
| | affordable housing, specifically through our American Dream First Time |
| | Homebuyer's program will continue to be a high priority for the next 5 years. |

Table 49 – Influence of Market Conditions

SP-35 Anticipated Resources - 91.215(a)(4), 91.220(c)(1,2)

Introduction

The following are the anticipated resources for the CDBG, HOME and ESG Programs in FY 2015.

Anticipated Resources

| Expected Narrative Description Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan | | CDBG funds finance housing, public | facilities and improvements, public | services, and economicdevelopment | assistance activities. CDBG funds are | combined with many public and | private funds to create a greater | impact in neighborhoods. | | 0,491 |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Expected Amount Available Year 1 | Prior Year Total: Resources: \$ | | | | | | | | | 0 8,730,491 |
| ted Amount A | Program Procome: Re | | | | | | | | | 550,873 |
| Expec | Annual Allocation: \$ | | | | | | | | | 8.179.618 |
| Uses of Funds | | public - Acquisition | Admin and | Planning | Economic | Development | Housing | Public | Improvements | Public Services |
| Source of Funds | | public - | federal | | | | | | | |
| Program | | CDBG | | | | | | | | |

| È | _ | |
|---|---|---|
| Š | 2 | |
| 7 | _ | |
| ì | _ | j |
| į | 2 | |
| Ĺ | 1 | |
| (| _ |) |
| Ĺ | Y | |
| L | 1 | ١ |

| _ | _ |
|---|--|
| 2 | 2 |
| 1 | |
| 1 | 7 |
| ï | 7 |
| 1 | |
| 7 | ň |
| 7 | _ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅ֡֝֝֟֝֟֝֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֡֡֜֜֜֜֡֡֡֜֜֜֡֡֡֜֩ |

| nsolidated Plan | | |
|-----------------|------------|--|
| ld ba | | |
| nsolidated | l Plan | |
| | nsolidated | |

through both rehabilitation and new

construction

0

53,534 | 1,866,274

1,812,740

construction for

ownership

TBRA

construction

rental rehab Multifamily

New

Homeowner

rehab

assistance

Multifamily rental new

Homebuyer

Acquisition

public federal

HOME

Assistance Programs and affordable

unit production will be funded

through TBRA and Security Deposit Rental assistance will be provided

through American Dream Program.

acquisition of affordable housing

HOME funds will be used for

of ConPlan Remainder

Narrative Description

Expected Amount Available

Expected Amount Available Year 1

Uses of Funds

Source of Funds

Program

Total:

Prior Year Resources:

Program Income:

Allocation: Annual

| titive ney- | Program | Source | Uses of Funds | Expe | cted Amoun | Expected Amount Available Year 1 | ar 1 | Expected | Narrative Description |
|--|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Funds Allocation: Income: \$ Available semainder public - Conversion and federal transitional housing (rental assistance) readeral responsible assistance) Assistance | | of | | Annual | Program | Prior Year | Total: | Amount | |
| Public Conversion and Federal Financial Financial Assistance Overnight Shelter Rapid re- Housing (rental Services Services Transitional Assistance Services Transitional Federal Fed | | Funds | | Allocation: | Income: | Resources: | \$ | Available | |
| Public Conversion and transitional Federal Feder | | | | φ. | \$ | \$ | | Remainder | |
| federal rehab for rehab for transitional federal rehab for transitional housing Financial Assistance Overnight Assistance Assistance Rental Assistance Services Transitional Transitional 737,505 housing 737,505 settitive public - housing 166,624 ess Planning ess 166,624 public - 166,624 | | | | | | | | oi conridii \$ | |
| federal rehab for transitional transitional housing Financial Resistance Assistance Assist | ESG | public - | Conversion and | | | | | | Organizations applying for ESG |
| transitional housing Housing Housing Housing Housing Housing Housing Housing Housing Housing (rental Assistance) Rental Assistance Services Transitional Assistance Services Transitional Assistance Housing Tansitional Assistance Housing Tansitional Assistance Services Transitional Assistance Housing Tansitional Tansitional Housing Tansitional Tansitional Housing Tansitional Tansitional Housing Tansitional Housing Tansitional Housing Tansitional Tansitiona | | federal | rehab for | | | | | | funding mustprovide a 1 to 1 match |
| Housing Hous | | | transitional | | | | | | for the ESG funds theyreceive and are |
| Financial | | | housing | | | | | | selected through a competitive |
| Assistance Overnight shelter Rapid re- housing (rental assistance) Rental Assistance Services Transitional Transitional housing | | | Financial | | | | | | application process |
| Overnight | | | Assistance | | | | | | |
| Rapid re- | | | Overnight | | | | | | |
| Rapid re- | | | shelter | | | | | | |
| Assistance Rental | | | Rapid re- | | | | | | |
| Rental Rental | | | housing (rental | | | | | | |
| Rental Assistance Services Transitional Transitional Assistance Services Transitional Assistance Assistance Services Transitional Assistance Assis | | | assistance) | | | | | | |
| Assistance Assistance Services Transitional | | | Rental | | | | | | |
| Transitional Tran | | | Assistance | | | | | | |
| titive public- rederal Admin and ess Admin and Blance Act Ross Admin and Ross Agricant Ross Admin and Ross Agricant Ross Admin and Ross Agricant Ross Agrica | | | Services | | | | | | |
| titive public - lederal Admin and loce Act Admin and loce Act 166,624 0 737,505 0 737,505 0 166,624 0 166,624 0 166,624 0 0 166,624 0 | | | Transitional | | | | | | |
| ess Admin and 166,624 0 166,624 0 | | | housing | 737,505 | 0 | 0 | 737,505 | 0 | |
| ess Admin and Admin and 166,624 0 166,624 0 | Competitive | public - | | | | | | | BCCD will be submitting an |
| ess Admin and 166,624 0 166,624 0 | McKinney- | federal | | | | | | | application for Fy2015 Mc Kinney |
| ess Admin and Admin and 166,624 0 166,624 0 | Vento | | | | | | | | Vento Homeless Assistance to assist |
| Planning 166,624 0 0 166,624 0 | Homeless | | Admin and | | | | | | with the planning and administration |
| | Assistance Act | | Planning | 166,624 | 0 | 0 | 166,624 | 0 | of Bergen County's COC process. |

Table 50 - Anticipated Resources

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

ten years with private funding including equity from the home buyer and private mortgage loans from banks with whom we partner. CDBG funds deferred until the property is sold or the property title transferred, CDBG funding in matching down payment assistance which is forgivable after BCCD will use a combination of public and private funding to carry out affordable housing activities during the period covered by this Plan. BCCD are also used to leverage the Home Improvement Program for rehabilitation of one and two family homes through a deferred loan with no "American Dream" Homebuyer Program leverages HOME funding through a second mortgage which is non-interest bearing with pay back payments on the loan until the home is sold or title transferred.

Non Housing community development activities also leverage BCCD federal funds, State, County, local government, and private/foundation funds to execute the activities identified in the Plan. ESG Match: ESG matching requirement is one to one match and will be satisfied with CDBG funding from BCCD, in kind and private funding.

application. Matching funds will come from a variety of sources including, but not limited to private and local funds, donated land, PILOT's and HOME Match: Match for the HOME program will be calculated annually during the underwriting and subsidy layering review of each HOME interest subsidy for below market rate loans.

If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan Currently, there are no parcels of County owned land that will be used to address the needs identified in the Plan. The Bergen County Housing, Health and Human Services Center (BCHHHS) is owned by the County and will be used to address the needs of the homeless. This BCHHHS Center is Bergen's One stop, single point of entry for the homeless in the County.

Discussion

SP-40 Institutional Delivery Structure – 91.215(k)

Explain the institutional structure through which the jurisdiction will carry out its consolidated plan including private industry, non-profit organizations, and public institutions.

| Responsible Entity | Responsible Entity Type | Role | Geographic Area Served |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Bergen County | Government | Homelessness | |
| Department of Human | | public services | |
| Services | Carramanant | Economic | |
| Bergen County Division | Government | | |
| of Family Guidance | | Development Homelessness | |
| Housing Authority of | Public institution | Public Housing | |
| Bergen County | , abito motivo | public services | |
| Cliffside park Housing | Public institution | Public Housing | |
| Authority | done institution | public services | |
| ENGLEWOOD HOUSING | Public institution | Public Housing | |
| AUTHORITY | T upile institution | public services | |
| FORT LEE HOUSING | Public institution | Public Housing | |
| AUTHORITY | Public institution | T done no donig | |
| FAIR HOUSING COUNCIL | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| OF NORTHERN NEW | organizations | public services | |
| JERSEY | | | |
| BCHHHS Center | Government | Homelessness | |
| Bergen County Health | Government | public services | |
| Department | | | |
| Bergen County Senior | Government | public services | |
| Services | | | |
| ENGLEWOOD HEALTH | Government | public services | |
| DEPARTMENT | | | |
| WEST BERGEN MENTAL | Non-profit | public services | |
| HEALTHCARE | organizations | | |
| VANTAGE HEALTH | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| SYSTEM | organizations | public services | |
| CARE PLUS NJ INC | Non-profit | Economic | |
| | organizations | Development | |
| | | public services | |
| ADVANCE HOUSING, | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| INC. | organizations | public services | |
| Center for Hope & | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| Safety, Inc. | organizations | public services | |

| Responsible Entity | Responsible Entity Type | Role | Geographic Area Served |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| ALLIANCE AGAINST | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| HOMELESSNESS | organizations | | |
| Family Promise of | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| Bergen County | organizations | | |
| CENTER FOR FOOD | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| ACTION | organizations | | |
| Northeast NJ Legal | Non-profit | Homelessness | |
| Services | organizations | public services | |
| PASCACK VALLEY MEALS | Non-profit | public services | |
| ON WHEELS | organizations | | |
| JEWISH FAMILY | Non-profit | public services | |
| SERVICES | organizations | | |
| VOLUNTEER CENTER OF | Non-profit | public services | |
| BERGEN COUNTY | organizations | | |
| NORTH JERSEY | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| FRIENDSHIP HOUSE | organizations | | |
| FRANCISCAN | Non-profit | public services | |
| COMMUNITY | organizations | | |
| DEVELOPMENT CENTER | | | |
| Greater Bergen County | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| Community Action | organizations | public services | |
| BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB | Non-profit | public services | |
| OF GARFIELD | organizations | | |
| BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB | Non-profit | public services | |
| OF LODI | organizations | · | |
| GARFIELD YMCA | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| OANTIELD TWICK | organizations | | |
| TJ RILEY SENIOR CENTER | Non-profit | public services | |
| IJ KILLI SLIVION CLIVICA | organizations | | |
| SPECTRUM FOR LIVING | Non-profit | public services | |
| GROUP HOME | organizations | , | |
| CHILDRENS AID & | Non-profit | public services | |
| FAMILY SERVICES | organizations | | |
| BERGEN FAMILY | Non-profit | public services | |
| CENTER | organizations | Pasilo 301 11000 | |
| CALVARY CARES CDC, | Non-profit | public services | |
| INC | organizations | Pasic services | |
| | Non-profit | public services | |
| FLAT ROCK BROOK | organizations | public scrvices | |
| NATURE ASSOCIATION | Organizacions | | |

Consolidated Plan

| Responsible Entity | Responsible Entity Type | Role | Geographic Area Served |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Southeast Center for | Non-profit | public services | |
| Independence Living | organizations | | |
| INFANT SENIOR | Non-profit | public services | |
| SHARING INC | organizations | | |
| FORT LEE ASSISTANCE | Public institution | Economic | |
| AND SUPPORT | | Development | |
| HOUSING CORP. | | | |
| (FLASH) | | | |
| MADELINE | Non-profit | Ownership | |
| CORPORATION | organizations | Rental | |
| Emerson Affordable | Non-profit | Ownership | |
| Housing | organizations | Rental | |
| Housing Development | Non-profit | Economic | |
| Corporation | organizations | Development | |
| | | Homelessness | |
| | | public services | |
| WOMEN'S RIGHTS | Non-profit | | |
| INFORMATION CENTER | organizations | | |
| BERGEN COUNTY | Government | public facilities | |
| TECHNICAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| CHRISTIAN HEALTH | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| CARE CENTER | organizations | | |
| EASTERN CHRISITIAN | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| CHILDREN'S RETREAT | organizations | | |
| Allendale Senior | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| Housing | organizations | | |
| Build with Purpose | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| | organizations | | |
| COMMUNITY HOUSING | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| IN PARTNERSHIP | organizations | | |
| ARC OF BERGEN & | Non-profit | public facilities | |
| PASSAIC | organizations | | |
| BERGEN COUNTY | Non-profit | public services | |
| HOUSING COALITION | organizations | | |
| HEIGHTENED | Non-profit | public services | |
| INDEPENDENCE AND | organizations | | |
| PROGRESS (HIP) | | | |
| PARISH NURSING | Non-profit | public services | |
| INTERFAITH | organizations | | |

Table 51 - Institutional Delivery Structure

Assess of Strengths and Gaps in the Institutional Delivery System

Bergen County has a substantial and capable housing and community development delivery system. The primary strength of the institutional delivery structure is the wide array of entities both public and private which we fund or partner with to provide housing and services. BCHHHS Center provides for a holistic approach in providing services for the homeless. The collaboration with several agencies who works directly from the Center allows the homeless services to be well coordinated. This partnership ensures ongoing and seamless housing and supportive services.

Although we have had success, there are still gaps preventing low/moderate income persons and the special needs population from receiving services. With the introduction of a coordinated access system in the County which will ensure the necessary services are provided to all population groups. We are currently in the beginning phase of developing a coordinated access system for all services in the County.

Availability of services targeted to homeless persons and persons with HIV and mainstream services

| Homelessness Prevention Services | Available in the Community | Targeted to Homeless | Targeted to People with HIV |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Services | Homelessness Preventi | | |
| Counseling/Advocacy | X | X | X |
| Legal Assistance | X | Х | X |
| Mortgage Assistance | | | |
| Rental Assistance | X | X | X |
| Utilities Assistance | X | X | X |
| , | Street Outreach S | ervices | |
| Law Enforcement | X | X | |
| Mobile Clinics | | | |
| Other Street Outreach Services | Х | X | X |
| | Supportive Serv | vices | |
| Alcohol & Drug Abuse | X | X | X |
| Child Care | X | | |
| Education | X | X | X |
| Employment and Employment | | | |
| Training | X | X | X |
| Healthcare | X | X | Х |
| HIV/AIDS | X | X | X |
| Life Skills | X | X | Х |
| Mental Health Counseling | X | X | X |
| Transportation | X | X | Х |

| Other | | |
|-------|---|--|
| X | X | |

Table 52 - Homeless Prevention Services Summary

Describe how the service delivery system including, but not limited to, the services listed above meet the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth)

Bergen County intends to improve the service delivery system by implementing a single coordinated intake, assessment and central referral system at the BCHHHS Center for all homeless interventions. The continuation of the coordinated placement system will include triage, assessment and referral of the homeless, chronically homeless and homeless families. The coordinated system will also be connected to rapid re housing, transitional housing and other prevention programs.

Describe the strengths and gaps of the service delivery system for special needs population and persons experiencing homelessness, including, but not limited to, the services listed above

According to the BCCD community and stakeholder participation process, the following are some identified gaps for special needs population when trying to access services:

- Transportation
- Income limits are low in many Federal and State programs
- Long transition times between provider networks for benefits
- Too few services for persons with disabilities who are not elderly

Provide a summary of the strategy for overcoming gaps in the institutional structure and service delivery system for carrying out a strategy to address priority needs

- Reduce and/or alleviate any gaps in services and expedite the delivery of housing and community development improvements (primarily affordable housing) to eligible residents.
- Project coordination and partnership with municipalities to revitalize and/or stabilize low- and moderate-income neighborhoods.
- Work with and financially support various community housing development organizations (CHDOs) operating in low/moderate income neighborhoods to build affordable housing for the elderly, veterans, and other special needs populations.
- Use established partnerships to identify opportunities for joint ventures with agencies that have sources of funding to construct or operate affordable housing.

Continue to cultivate strong working relationships with local financial institutions to ensure the availability of private funding for housing projects and low/moderate income homebuy

SP-45 Goals Summary – 91.215(a)(4)

Goals Summary Information

| | | | | | | | Property of the con- | Cool Outcome Indicator |
|-------|------------------|-------|------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Sort | Goal Name | Start | End | Category | Geographic Area | Needs Addressed | Funding | |
| Order | | Year | Year | | | | | |
| - | Enhance duality | 2015 | 2019 | Homeless | WALKER ST | Homeless Needs | CDBG: | Public service activities |
| 4 | of life through |) | | Non-Homeless | FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK | Public Service | \$1,145,146 | other than Low/Moderate |
| | or life uniougn | | | Special Needs | NEIGHBORHOOD | Needs | | Income Housing Benefit: |
| | | | | Non-Housing | REVITALIZATION | | | 28469 Persons Assisted |
| | | | | Community | County-wide | | | |
| | | | | Development | | | | |
| 2 | Revitalize | 2015 | 2019 | Non-Homeless | County-wide | Addressing | CDBG: | Public Facility or |
| 1 | comminities | | | | | Neighborhood | \$4,001,249 | Infrastructure Activities |
| | | | | Non-Housing | | Needs | | other than Low/Moderate |
| | | | | Community | | Improvement of | | Income Housing Benefit: |
| | | | | Development | | Neighborhood | | 175282 Persons Assisted |
| | | | | | | Facilities | | |
| c | Foster community | 2015 | 2019 | Non-Housing | County-wide | Economic | CDBG: | Jobs created/retained: |
| ז | economic | | | | | Development | \$81,195 | 71 Jobs |
| | development | | | Development | | Needs | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | _ | |
|---|-----------|--|
| F | = | |
| _ | ₹ | |
| 7 | ₹ | |
| Č | 5 | |
| 2 | Z | |
| ŀ | 님 | |
| 2 | \preceq | |

| \geq | |
|------------------|--|
| Z. | |
| ŏ | |
| $\frac{\circ}{}$ | |
| | |
| Š | |
| BEF | |
| ш | |

22 Household Housing

Unit

Homeowner Housing

Rehabilitated:

\$1,008,273 HOME:

Rental units constructed: 74 Households Assisted

> HOME: \$1,300,000

Assistance for

County-wide

Affordable

2019

2015

Affordable

Housing

Housing

Homeowners

11 Household Housing

Unit

Asssitance for

Renters

Assistance for

County-wide

2019

2015

Rehabilitation

Homeowner

00

production

Homeowners

20 Households Assisted

Homebuyers: Assistance to

Tenant-based rental

assistance / Rapid

\$385,000 HOME:

Asssitance for

County-wide

Affordable

2019

2015

Rental Assistance

9

Housing

Renters

Rehousing:

Goal Outcome Indicator

Funding

Needs Addressed

Geographic Area

Category

Goal Name

Sort Order

Tenant-based rental

ESG:

Asssitance for

County-wide

Homeless

2019 End Year

2015 Start Year

Homelessness

Reduce

Renters

assistance / Rapid

\$737,505

Homeless Needs

Rehousing: 70 Households Assisted

3000 Persons Assisted

Homelessness

Prevention:

Overnight Shelter:

Homeless Person

125 Persons Assisted

Direct Financial

Assistance for

County-wide

Affordable

2019

2015

Homebuyer

Ŋ

Assistance

Housing

Homebuyers

Consolidated Plan

| Sort | Goal Name | Start | End | Category | Geographic Area | Needs Addressed | Funding | Goal Outcome Indicator |
|------|-------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 6 | Public Housing | 2015 | 2019 | 2015 2019 Public Housing | County-wide | Asssitance for | CDBG: | CDBG: Rental units rehabilitated: |
| | Modernization | | | | | Renters | \$218,590 | \$218,590 570 Household Housing |
| | | | | | | | | Unit |
| 10 | Single/Multi unit | 2015 | 2019 | 2015 2019 Homeless | County-wide | Asssitance for | CDBG: | CDBG: Rental units rehabilitated: |
| | Housing | | | Non-Homeless | | Renters | \$210,762 | \$210,762 55 Household Housing |
| | Rehabilitation | | | Special Needs | | Homeless Needs | | Unit |

Table 53 – Goals Summary

Goal Descriptions

| 1 | Goal Name | Enhance quality of life through public service |
|---|-------------|---|
| | Goal | Enhance quality of life through the provision of public services –BCCD |
| | Description | will provide funding for various public service activities that will expand or |
| | | make these services more accessible to low/moderate income or special needs |
| | | persons |
| 2 | Goal Name | Revitalize communities |
| | Goal | Revitalize Communities – BCCD will support activities that will enhance and preserve neighborhoods. Activities include |
| | Description | infrastructure such as street improvements, ADA sidewalks and road reconstruction. Public facilities such as removal of |
| | | architectural barriers, rehabilitation of mental health facilities, youth facilities etc |
| ო | Goal Name | Foster community economic development |
| | Goal | Foster community Economic Development- BCCD will fund activities related to employment training for jobs that will |
| | Description | increase the income of low/moderate income families |

| 4 | Goal Name | Reduce Homelessness |
|----|---------------------|--|
| | Goal Description | Reduce Homelessness - BCCD will fund homeless prevention and rapid re-housing activities. These activities will provide rental assistance to those at risk of housing and other financial assistance such as security deposit and short term rental assistance to those who are rapidly re-housed. CDBG funding is also used for homeless public service activities |
| 2 | Goal Name | Homebuyer Assistance |
| | Goal Description | Homebuyer assistance for low income, first time homebuyers through the Division's American Dream and First Time Homebuyer's Down Payment Assistance Programs. |
| 9 | Goal Name | Rental Assistance |
| | Goal Description | Rental Assistance – HOME funds will be used for Tenant Based Rental Assistance (TBRA) program as well as security deposit assistance for income qualified renters. |
| 7 | Goal Name | Affordable Housing production |
| | Goal Description | Affordable Housing Production – HOME funds will be used to subsidize both construction and rehabilitation of new, affordable owner and rental units. |
| 00 | Goal Name | Homeowner Rehabilitation |
| | Goal Description | Homeowner Rehabilitation – CDBG funds will be used for low income homeowners to rehabilitate their homes and make necessary improvements to bring them up to code and eliminate potential hazards. |
| 6 | Goal Name | Public Housing Modernization |
| | Goal Description | Public Housing Modernization – CDBG funds will be used to fund various capital improvement projects undertaken by the local housing authorities throughout Bergen County. |
| 10 | Goal Name | Single/Multi unit Housing Rehabilitation |
| | Goal Description | Single/Multi-Unit Housing Rehab. – CDBG funds will be use to fund various non-profits and social service agencies in their efforts to undertake rehabilitation and modernization of their facilities. |
| | | Chinama line and the line is a line at a second at the sec |

Estimate the number of extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income families to whom the jurisdiction will provide affordable housing as defined by HOME 91.315(b)(2)

117

Consolidated Plan

Bergen County will provide affordable housing to an estimated 245 extremely low, 210 very low income, and 70 low/moderate income households for the period covered by this Consolidated Plan 2015-2019.

SP-50 Public Housing Accessibility and Involvement – 91.215(c)

Need to Increase the Number of Accessible Units (if Required by a Section 504 Voluntary Compliance Agreement)

A common need expressed in our consultations with the County's public housing authorities was the need for capital improvements and renovations to their existing buildings. With many of these buildings housing elderly and disabled tenants, there is a high need to increase the number of accessible units available. Unfortunately, with drastic cuts in funding over the last few years, housing authorities do not have the financial resources to undertake these improvements. The County will continue to work with the housing authorities and fund these types of activities with CDBG dollars.

Activities to Increase Resident Involvements

The local housing authorities continue to have an open dialogue with their residents by way of resident advisory boards. Many housing authorities also conduct quarterly tenant meetings to keep tenants informed. The Housing Authority of Bergen County has recently updated its website so that tenants have access contact information and can submit queries or concerns on an anonymous basis. Also, each building has an onsite office staffed with housing authority employees that are open and available to residents 7 days a week.

Is the public housing agency designated as troubled under 24 CFR part 902?

No

Plan to remove the 'troubled' designation

SP-55 Barriers to affordable housing – 91.215(h) Barriers to Affordable Housing

Strategy to Remove or Ameliorate the Barriers to Affordable Housing

Development and support of affordable housing requires concerted efforts by multiple parties including government agencies, housing organizations, non-profits, advocates and real estate professionals. An examination of what proportion of units is affordable will assist in setting actual and attainable goals for affordable housing. Bergen County will continue to collaborate with municipalities and other entities in order to encourage the creation of affordable housing in new development.

CDBG funds are allocated annually towards low and moderate income (80% or less of the MFI) housing rehabilitation projects. CDBG funds are also used to fund improvements to publicly owned infrastructure for new affordable rental housing for low- and moderate-income persons.

The County also will continue to utilize HOME Program funds to help create affordable housing for very low and low-income persons by funding various affordable housing construction and rehabilitation projects. HOME funds will also be used to assist low income, first time homebuyers with the purchase of a new home through the Division's American Dream First Time Homebuyers Program.

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 120

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

SP-60 Homelessness Strategy - 91.215(d)

Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

The Bergen County COC has a two pronged method for conducting outreach to the unsheltered homeless population in the County. The first phase for conducting outreach is the street outreach undertaken by the CBH Care PATH team. The teams conduct street and service based outreach on foot and in outreach vans at local soup kitchens, libraries, and hospitals, as well as searched out unsheltered locations such as campsites, government owned land, train and bus stations and the streets. The team engages the homeless, formerly homeless and police to identify locations where homeless congregate.

The COC also holds project homeless connect events which provide an opportunity to connect with unsheltered or at risk populations with services in the community. Because a large point of contact for homeless or at risk households is the Bergen County Board of Social Services (BCBSS), homeless providers for families and individuals have strong working relationships with the BCBSS to ensure that homeless households that are seeking services are connected with the right provider, based on their need.

Addressing the emergency and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

Bergen County has a number of emergency shelter and transitional housing projects available to homeless persons in the County, as seen in the Housing Inventory Chart for the County. In addition, the County has been working with the agencies to utilize other forms of interventions such as rapid rehousing to move people out of the homeless programs and into permanent housing quicker to not only end that household's homelessness, but also to allow other households with emergency housing needs to enter the projects that are available.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again.

Bergen County has a number of strategies it implements in its attempt to end homeless. As mentioned above, Bergen County is taking part in the Zero:2016 initiative in hopes of ending veteran homelessness by the end of 2015, and chronic homelessness by the end of 2016. The Zero:2016 initiative allows collaboration among, not only homeless service providers, but SSVF, the VA, community churches and public housing authorities to move households out of homeless as quickly as possible. They provide them the wrap around services needed to keep the household in their permanent housing.

In addition to the Zero:2016 initiative, Bergen County is working on its coordinated assessment system to streamline and prioritize the services and projects that are provided in the community to the households most at need. The County has started this process through the Housing, Health and Human Services Center in the County.

The CoC has also adopted rapid rehousing as a primary method for ending family homelessness, and a Housing First approach for chronically homeless households. This method prioritizes moving families and individuals into permanent housing first, and then wrapping services around the household to assist them in stabilization and continued self-sufficiency while remaining in permanent housing.

Help low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families who are likely to become homeless after being discharged from a publicly funded institution or system of care, or who are receiving assistance from public and private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education or youth needs

Bergen County has a number of prevention projects that are available for households that are imminently at risk of becoming homeless. These projects work with households to provide them with financial and service related assistance to help them remain in their housing and avoid entering into the homeless service system.

In addition, Bergen County works with the foster care, health care, mental health and correction facilities and partners throughout the County to ensure proper discharge planning for households that do not have a residence upon discharge from any of these institutions. All of these partners have discharging protocols and community agencies work to provide assistance in finding housing for households being discharged from these institutions when they do not have a stable, permanent location to go to.

SP-65 Lead based paint Hazards - 91.215(i)

Actions to address LBP hazards and increase access to housing without LBP hazards

Lead was banned from residential paint in 1978 and more than three-fourths of pre-1978 housing contains lead based paint. The older the property, the higher the potential that lead based paint is present. However, paint with a high lead content was expensive and the risk in older, high-income neighborhoods can be as significant as that in low-income areas. The majority of lead poisoning cases to date have been in older rental housing in Bergen County built prior to 1940.

The majority of block groups in Bergen County have less than 245 houses built prior to 1940. The areas that have between 245 and 3000 units tend to fall into one of two categories: historical or economically depressed. The following towns have historical housing and tend to be more affluent: Ridgewood, Rutherford, Bogota, Haworth, and Closter. These "rail towns" sprung up when the railroad ran the coast of New Jersey. Two areas where additional older housing is located include both Hackensack and Garfield, which are older suburban, centers that have stock from the 1920's and 1930's. Englewood, Teaneck, and Tenafly are a mix of both categories. Based on the 2000 census Bergen had 126,125 units of housing built pre 1950s and 293,484 units before 1980.

BCCD owns and maintains three XRF Lead Paint Inspection systems. These systems are utilized by staff members and are also made available to trained local health officers for use in investigating cases where children with elevated blood lead levels have been reported.

In Bergen County, approximately 220,000 occupied dwellings or 64% of the total occupied housing stock meets HUD's criteria for lead-based paint potential. By tenure approximately 67,000 are renter occupied and approximately are 153,000 owner occupied. There are also approximately 10,000 vacant housing in units with a potential lead-based paint risk in Bergen County.

Based on modified data from both the 1990 and 2000 Census as well as current CHAS data obtained from www.huduser.org the estimated number of housing units containing lead-based paint hazards that are occupied by "extremely low", "low" or "moderate" income households in Bergen County is approximately 40,000 units.

How are the actions listed above related to the extent of lead poisoning and hazards?

The HUD Regulation, "Requirements for Notification, Evaluation and Reduction of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Federally Owned Residential Property and Housing Receiving Federal Assistance" which took effect on September 15, 2000 added a lead-based paint element to the Consolidated Strategy and Plan.

The 2000 regulation covers virtually all HUD programs that are administered through the Bergen County Community Development (BCCD). In response to the above noted requirements Bergen County

Community Development has integrated new procedures designed to address the lead issue into the Community Development Block Grant Policy and Procedures manual .

BCCD has three licensed Lead Inspectors/Risk Assessors on staff as well as a certified Sampling Technician. Risk Assessments are now being integrated into all Home Improvement Program (HIP) projects. This program addresses code violations and lead issues in privately owned homes and is available to low/mod income residents of the county.

How are the actions listed above integrated into housing policies and procedures?

Through its homeowner rehabilitation program, the Bergen County Division of Community Development remains in compliance with the new lead-based paint regulations, set forth in the regulations 24 CFR Part 35. The Community Development staff continues to train and become certified in various Lead-Based paint related disciplines. Approximately 60 homes per year undergo risk assessments and have lead-based paint hazards. Bergen County currently owns three X-Ray fluorescence machines (XRF's), which are used to identify lead based painted surfaces. The XRF's are available for use by licensed Health officials County wide. This effort allows Bergen County Community Development to increase the amount of lead safe housing available to County residents.

SP-70 Anti-Poverty Strategy - 91.215(j)

Jurisdiction Goals, Programs and Policies for reducing the number of Poverty-Level Families

BCCD and County departments provide many services for persons who are in poverty. BCCD will also explore ways to partner with other organizations in the community who work to promote financial literacy and reduce the number of persons in poverty.

In addition to Federal, State and County funding, including the Continuum of Care Mc Kinney Vento funds, the following sources of funding are being used to address poverty in our communities:

- Funding provided through Bergen County DHS for a variety of social services programs for children, elderly, homeless, persons with disabilities and special needs
- Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) administered by Bergen County DHS
- United Way "Compassion fund" for homeless prevention financial assistance
- Funding administered by the Volunteer Center to help meet the basic needs of low income residents
- The emergency food and shelter program, FEMA administered by the United Way
- Homeless Trust Funds for homeless activities
- A variety of programs operated by Greater Bergen Community Action Partnership aimed at reducing poverty. (Head Start, CSBG, LIHEAP, Weatherization, Employment and Training services)
- Section 8 vouchers and Tenant based Rental Assistance programs administered by the HABC and other County Housing Authorities
- Victims Assistance Grant (VAG) and Federal family Violence prevention and Services(FVPSA)
 grant to support victims of domestic violence
- New Jersey Department of Community Affairs(NJDCA) State rental Assistance and Homeless prevention programs
- NJDHS DDD support services for the developmentally disabled
- Municipal welfare agencies provides general assistance services such as homeless prevention, permanent housing services, resources and referral to social services
- Bergen Regional Medical Center (BRMC) provides a comprehensive set of quality services including long term care, behavioral health care and acute care to communities.

How are the Jurisdiction poverty reducing goals, programs, and policies coordinated with this affordable housing plan

BCCD plans to assist with housing rehabilitation through the Home Improvement program so that low/moderate income homeowners may maintain their assets. Also, we will continue to increase the supply of affordable housing by partnering with CHDO's and housing developers to provide affordable housing opportunities to the extremely low income (<30% AMI) and very low income (<50% AMI) populations, which can help increase their financial stability and help them out of poverty. The Division

is also committed to continued funding of direct rental assistance programs that provide rental subsidies and security deposit assistance to those income groups as well.

SP-80 Monitoring - 91.230

Describe the standards and procedures that the jurisdiction will use to monitor activities carried out in furtherance of the plan and will use to ensure long-term compliance with requirements of the programs involved, including minority business outreach and the comprehensive planning requirements

Bergen County's Division of Community Development is responsible for monitoring grant recipients for compliance with contractual requirements and applicable regulations for the CDBG, HOME, and ESG programs. Monitoring by Community Development is an on-going process of planning, implementation, communication, and follow-up so as to avoid problems and improve the performance of the sub recipient. Bergen County has a program compliance review system that begins with project applications and follows through its completion. There are five contract administrators who review applications at the time of submission for program eligibility. Since Bergen County fiscal year is July 1 through June 30, applications are handed out a year a head of time in June. Applications are due in October and awards are made in May. After each award is made, the five CDBG and the HOME administrators visit their projects to ensure they abide by affordability criteria and is in acceptable condition, if it is housing related. The ESG administrator reviews for program compliance.

There are five contract administrators who work with sub recipients to ensure a project is moving forward successfully. Four administrators cover the CDBG program, while one individual handles all Public Service projects. HOME programs are covered separately by one administrator. Monthly, an administrator is communicating with sub recipients to ensure programmatic and financial compliance with Federal Regulations, so at least one monitoring visit is conducted each year. These administrators work with our Compliance Monitor who actually conducts onsite-monitoring visits. HOME, ESG, and CDBG programs have checklists that the compliance monitor uses when conducting onsite monitoring. The public service projects which are funded for \$10,000 or less will be monitored every 24 months, while those funded above \$10,000 and new projects will be monitored annually.

With construction projects for CDBG and HOME, the visits are far more frequent including all preconstruction meetings, onsite fair labor standards checks, employee interviews, and so on. These projects will be monitored upon completion. Sub recipients are monitored in the fashion described unless there are indications that a project is not moving forward, there may be a violation under the regulations, or if the sub recipient is a new grantee. Program administrators forward issues with vouchers (i.e. concerns about funds being spent), contractors, etc. to the compliance monitors who follow up with the sub recipients. In these cases, monitoring is done far more frequently and findings are made if necessary. When a sub-recipient is presented with any negative findings, concerns, corrective actions or recommendations, they have thirty days to provide Community Development with a corrective action plan. At that time, if a finding has not been corrected, funds in the project are required to be paid back to Community Development and/or no additional funds will be given to the project. In some cases, Bergen County sanctions sub recipients by freezing funds. If the sub recipient has more than one project, all are frozen until program compliance is met.

Bergen County has set a timeframe on funds that haven't been spent. If a sub recipient has funds that are more than two years old, any new applications submitted will not be considered for additional funding. In this case, Bergen County requires that the sub recipient submit a work plan with corrective action timeframes. This workout plan is either accepted or denied. If accepted, the plan must be carried out in the manner described in such plan.

Expected Resources

AP-15 Expected Resources – 91.220(c)(1,2)

Introduction

The following are the anticipated resources for the CDBG, HOME and ESG Programs in FY 2015.

Anticipated Resources

| on | | | public | public | opment | nds are | and private | act in | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Narrative Description | | | CDBG funds finance housing, public | facilities and improvements, public | services, and economicdevelopment | assistance activities. CDBG funds are | combined with many public and private | funds to create a greater impact in | neighborhoods. | | |
| Expected | Amount Available | Remainder of ConPlan \$ | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| ar 1 | Total: \$ | | | | | | | | | | 0 8,730,491 |
| Expected Amount Available Year 1 | Prior Year Resources: | ∽ | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| cted Amoun | Program Income: | \$ | | | | | | | | | 550,873 |
| Expe | Annual Allocation: | ❖ | | | | | | | | | 8,179,618 |
| Uses of Funds | | | public - Acquisition | Admin and | Planning | Fconomic | Development | Housing | Public | Improvements | Public Services |
| Source | of Funds | | public - | federal | | | | | | | |
| Program | | | CDBG | | | | | | | | |

HOME funds will be used for acquisition of

Available Remainder of ConPlan

Narrative Description

Expected Amount

Expected Amount Available Year 1

Uses of Funds

Source

Program

of Funds

Total:

Prior Year Resources:

Program Income:

Annual Allocation: Dream Program. Rental assistance will be

provided through TBRA and Security Deposit Assistance Programs and

affordable housing through American

affordable unit production will be funded

through both rehabilitation and new

construction

0

1,866,274

53,534

0

1,812,740

construction for

ownership

TBRA

construction

Multifamily

Homeowner

rehab

Multifamily

rental new

Homebuyer

assistance

Acquisition

public federal

HOME

rental rehab

New

| F | _ | _ |
|---|---|--|
| 4 | 2 | 2 |
| - | = |) |
| (| | ֚֡֝֝֝֝֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֡֓֜֜֜֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֡֡ |
| | - | , |
| i | 1 | 1 |
| (| _ | 7 |
| - | 7 | _ |
| L | Ý | |
| | | |

| Program | Source | Uses of Funds | Ехре | cted Amoun | Expected Amount Available Year 1 | er 1 | Expected | Narrative Description |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|------------|---|---------|------------------|---|
| | oę | | Annual | Program | Prior Year | Total: | Amount | |
| | Funds | | Allocation: | Income: | Resources: | \$ | Available | |
| | | | s | \$ | ⋄ | | Remainder | |
| | | | | | | | of ConPlan \$ | |
| ESG | public - | Conversion and | | | | | | Organizations applying for ESG funding |
| | federal | rehab for | | | | | | mustprovide a 1 to 1 match for the ESG |
| | | transitional | | | | | | funds theyreceive and are selected |
| | | housing | | | | | | through a competitive application process |
| | | Financial | | | | | | |
| | | Assistance | | | | | | |
| | | Overnight | | | | | | |
| | | shelter | | | | | | |
| | | Rapid re-housing | | | | | | |
| | | (rental | | | | | | |
| | | assistance) | | | | | | |
| | | Rental | | | | | | |
| | | Assistance | | | | | | |
| | | Services | | | | | | |
| | | Transitional | | | | | | |
| | | housing | 737,505 | 0 | 0 | 737,505 | 0 | |

Table 54 - Expected Resources - Priority Table

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied

ten years with private funding including equity from the home buyer and private mortgage loans from banks with whom we partner. CDBG funds deferred until the property is sold or the property title transferred, CDBG funding in matching down payment assistance which is forgivable after BCCD will use a combination of public and private funding to carry out affordable housing activities during the period covered by this Plan. BCCD "American Dream" Homebuyer Program leverages HOME funding through a second mortgage which is non-interest bearing with pay back

are also used to leverage the Home Improvement Program for rehabilitation of one and two family homes through a deferred loan with no payments on the loan until the home is sold or title transferred. Non Housing community development activities also leverage BCCD federal funds, State, County, local government, and private/foundation funds to execute the activities identified in the Plan. ESG Match: ESG matching requirement is one to one match and will be satisfied with CDBG funding from BCCD, in kind and private funding.

application. Matching funds will come from a variety of sources including, but not limited to private and local funds, donated land, PILOT's and HOME Match: Match for the HOME program will be calculated annually during the underwriting and subsidy layering review of each HOME interest subsidy for below market rate loans.

Consolidated Plan

If appropriate, describe publically owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan

Currently, there are no parcels of County owned land that will be used to address the needs identified in the Plan. The Bergen County Housing, Health and Human Services Center (BCHHHS) is owned by the County and will be used to address the needs of the homeless. This BCHHHS Center is Bergen's One stop, single point of entry for the homeless in the County.

Discussion

Annual Goals and Objectives

AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives

Goals Summary Information

| Sort | Goal Name | Start | End | Category | Geographic Area | Needs Addressed | Funding | Goal Outcome Indicator |
|----------|------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Order | | Year | Year | | | | 7000 | Dublic contion activities |
| - | Enhance quality | 2015 | 2016 | Homeless | WALKER ST | Public Service | CDRG | CUBG: Public service activities |
| i | of life through | | | Non-Homeless | FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK | Needs | \$1,145,146 | \$1,145,146 other than Low/Moderate |
| | public service | | | Special Needs | NEIGHBORHOOD | | | Income Housing Benefit: |
| | | | | Non-Housing | REVITALIZATION | | | 28469 Persons Assisted |
| | | | | Community | County-wide | | | |
| | | | | Development | | | | |
| c | Revitalize | 2015 | | 2016 Non-Homeless | County-wide | Addressing | CDBG: | CDBG: Public Facility or |
| 7 | nevitaliza | | | Special Needs | • | Neighborhood | \$4,001,249 | \$4,001,249 Infrastructure Activities |
| | COIIIIIIIIIIIIII | | | | | Needs | | other than Low/Moderate |
| | | | | Non-Housing | | | | |
| | | | | Community | | Improvement of | | Income Housing Benefit: |
| | | | | Development | | Neighborhood | | 4001249 Persons Assisted |
| | | | | • | | Facilities | | |
| n | Foster | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 2016 Non-Housing | County-wide | Economic | CDBG: | CDBG: Jobs created/retained: 71 |
| 1 | , diameter | | | Community | | Development | \$81,195 Jobs | Jobs |
| | community | | | 1 | | | | |
| | economic | | | Development | | Needs | | |
| | development | | | | | | | |

| Sort | Goal Name | Start | End | Category | Geographic Area | Needs Addressed | Funding | Goal Outcome Indicator |
|------|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4 | Reduce | 2015 | 2016 | Homeless | County-wide | Homeless Needs | ESG: | Tenant-based rental |
| , | Homelessness | | | | | | \$737,505 | assistance / Rapid |
| | | | | | | | | Rehousing: 70 Households |
| | | | | | | | | Assisted |
| | | | | | | | | Homeless Person Overnight |
| | | | | | | | | Shelter: 3000 Persons |
| | | | | | | | | Assisted |
| | | | | | | | | Homelessness Prevention: |
| | | | | | | | | 125 Persons Assisted |
| ın | Rental Assistance | 2015 | 2016 | Affordable | County-wide | Asssitance for | HOME: | Tenant-based rental |
|) | | | | Housing | | Renters | \$385,000 | assistance / Rapid |
| | | | | | | | | Rehousing: 74 Households |
| | | | | | | | | Assisted |
| 9 | Affordable | 2015 | 2016 | Affordable | County-wide | Assistance for | HOME: | Rental units constructed: 11 |
|) | Housing | | | Housing | | Homebuyers | \$1,300,000 | Household Housing Unit |
| | production | | | | | Asssitance for | | |
| | _ | | | | | Renters | | |
| 7 | Homeowner | 2015 | 2016 | | County-wide | Assistance for | CDBG: | Homeowner Housing |
| | Rehabilitation | | | | | Homeowners | \$1,008,273 | Rehabilitated: 22 Household |
| | | | | | | | | Housing Unit |
| 00 | Public Housing | 2015 | 2016 | Public Housing | County-wide | Asssitance for | CDBG: | Rental units rehabilitated: |
| | Modernization | | | | | Renters | \$218,500 | 570 Household Housing Unit |
| 6 | Single/Multi unit | 2015 | 2016 | Homeless | County-wide | Asssitance for | CDBG: | Rental units rehabilitated: |
| | Housing | | | Non-Homeless | | Renters | \$210,762 | 55 Household Housing Unit |
| | Rehabilitation | | | Special Needs | | Homeless Needs | | |
| | | | | | Table FE - Goale Commany | | | |

Table 55 – Goals Summary

Goal Descriptions

BERGEN COUNTY

Consolidated Plan

137

BERGEN COUNTY

Consolidated Plan

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

Projects

AP-35 Projects - 91.220(d)

Introduction

Projects have been included in the plan based on the Consolidated Plan priorities and public input. Projects align directly with BCCD primary initiatives which include: Eliminate homelessness, revitalize communities, foster community economic development and enhance the quality of life. For Fy2015, BCCD will engage in community development activities through increasing the availability and quality of affordable housing, the delivery of public services, investment in neighborhood facilities and economic development opportunities

Projects

| # | Project Name | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | Public Facilities and Infrastructure Improvements | |
| 2 | Public Services | |
| 3 | Housing Rehabilitation | |
| 4 | Economic Development | |
| 5 | Homeowner Rehabilitation | |
| 6 | CDBG Planning and Administration | |
| 7 | HOME Program | |
| 8 | Emergency Solutions Grant | |

Table 56 - Project Information

Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs

BCCD has made FY2015 allocations based on priorities set forth in the 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan, citizen and community input also, the regional committees recommendations. Additional factors that contributed to targeting funs to specific activities are:

- The stated needs, analysis and objectives in the FY 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan
- Priorities stated in each program's award guidelines
- Compliance with HUD entitlement grants (CDBG, HOME, and ESG) regulations.
- BCCD with continue to partner with the COC and other organizations in Bergen County. Ending homelessness is a priority for the County and the public service allocation included projects serving the homeless population, especially in a way that promotes permanent supportive housing.

Obstacles to meeting the underserved needs:

- Community Development 15% public service cap is an obstacle in providing funding for essential services which assist the elderly, homeless, persons with disabilities and the special needs population in the community.
- CDBG funding and the impact of inflation which erodes the purchasing power of CDBG
- Level of subsidy needed to serve the lowest income households
- High cost of living in the County and Region

Actions to address obstacles:

- Community Development public service funding will be used for the most needed programs to
 provide funding for essential services which assist the elderly, homeless, persons with
 disabilities and the special needs population in the community.
- Community Development Associations nationwide (NJCDA NJ) and NACCED will continue to lobby any proposed reduction in CDBG funding.
- Continue to provide affordable housing for low-income persons through the HOME and the American Dream Program.

| 1 | Project Name | Public Facilities and Infrastructure Improvements |
|---|---|--|
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| Ì | Goals Supported | Revitalize communities |
| | Needs Addressed | Improvement of Neighborhood Facilities Addressing Neighborhood Needs |
| Ī | Funding | CDBG: \$4,430,601 |
| | Description | Public facilities and infrastructure improvements throughout Bergen county. |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | The planned activities are as follows: street improvements, sidewalks, road resurfacing, park improvements, sewer and drainage improvements, ADA accessibility and rehabilitation of homeless and special needs facilities |
| 2 | Project Name | Public Services |
| | Target Area | WALKER ST FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | Enhance quality of life through public service |
| | Needs Addressed | Public Service Needs |
| | Funding | CDBG: \$1,145,146 |
| | Description | Enhance the quality of life through the provision of public services. |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |

| | Planned Activities | The planned activities are senior services, homeless services, youth services, child care, support services for the homeless, disabled and special needs, counseling, legal services and health services. The NRS plan will provide emergency food pantry services, case mangement and |
|---|---|--|
| | | support services as well as legal services. |
| 3 | Project Name | Housing Rehabilitation |
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | Public Housing Modernization |
| | Needs Addressed | Asssitance for Renters |
| | Funding | CDBG: \$429,352 |
| | Description | Public Housing modernization, single and multi unit rehabilitation. |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Modernization of public housing units such as emergency generator, rehabilitaion of restrooms and other interior improvements. |
| 4 | Project Name | Economic Development |
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | Foster community economic development |
| | Needs Addressed | Economic Development Needs |
| | Funding | CDBG: \$81,195 |
| | Description | Foster community economic development |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Job training, job education and child care activities. |
| 5 | Project Name | Homeowner Rehabilitation |

Consolidated Plan

| | Target Area | County-wide |
|---|---|---|
| | Goals Supported | Homeowner Rehabilitation |
| | Needs Addressed | Assistance for Homeowners |
| ľ | Funding | CDBG: \$2,089,163 |
| | Description | Rehabilitation of homeowner units |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Rehabilitation of homes by the Home Improvement program staff. |
| 6 | Project Name | CDBG Planning and Administration |
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | |
| | Needs Addressed | |
| | Funding | CDBG: \$1,635,924 |
| | Description | Planning and administration support for the CDBG program Bergen County administers. |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Planning and Administration |
| 7 | Project Name | HOME Program |
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | Rental Assistance Affordable Housing production |
| | Needs Addressed | Asssitance for Renters Assistance for Homeowners |
| | Funding | HOME: \$1,866,274 |

| | Description | Implementation of HOME program projects and administration. |
|---|---|---|
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Tenant based rental assistance and security deposits for low/moderate income persons or familiies and the creation of affordable housing units. |
| 8 | Project Name | Emergency Solutions Grant |
| | Target Area | County-wide |
| | Goals Supported | Reduce Homelessness Rental Assistance |
| | Needs Addressed | Asssitance for Renters Homeless Needs |
| | Funding | 2 - |
| | Description | ESG assistance for shelter operations and outreach, those at risk of homeless and rapid rehousing of the homeless. |
| | Target Date | |
| | Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities | |
| | Location Description | |
| | Planned Activities | Shelter operations and outreach, financial assistance:rental arrears, rental assistance and security deposits, housing specialist and case management activities. |

AP-50 Geographic Distribution - 91.220(f)

Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed

For most programs, assistance is made available to all areas of the County. Eligible applicants from jurisdictions within the County may apply for and be awarded program funding. Please see attached County map which identifies the locations where "Area Benefits" projects can be undertaken by the jurisdiction. Bergen County was authorized by HUD to use the "upper quartile" of 39.57%, eligible area benefit projects which serve low/moderate income populations were recommended for FY 2015 funding. Other entitlement funds, related to public services, economic development, housing rehabilitation/development activities and homelessness will be funded in in other areas because of the great need in communities throughout the County.

Geographic Distribution

| Target Area | Percentage of Funds |
|---|---------------------|
| WALKER ST FAIRVIEW/CLIFFSIDE PK NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION | 1 |

Table 57 - Geographic Distribution

Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

The County is divided into six geographic regions:

- 1. Northwest
- 2. Pascack Valley
- 3. Central
- 4. Northern Valley
- 5. Southeast
- 6. SouthwestThese regions each have a committee made up of two representatives from each participating municipality. The committees review applications for funding, presentations are made on all applications, and recommendations of funding are made by committees to the Division of Community Development. Finally, the County Executive proposes the recommendations to the Board of Chosen Freeholders for approval. The Countywide committee is made up of chairpersons from each region and five at-large members. The Division has a regional contract administrator assigned to each of the six regions, who first reviews applications to determine eligibility under the HUD regulations. This individual also provides technical assistance and logistical support to each committee to ensure eligible activities are funded.

Discussion

The majority (99%) of CDBG funds will be spent County-wide. The two most important factors that will determine if an activity is funded is if it is an eligible activity and meets a national objective. HOME and ESG funds are also spent on a Countywide basis and must also meet the various eligibility criteria for each respective grant program.

Affordable Housing

AP-55 Affordable Housing – 91.220(g)

Introduction

The provision of affordable housing is a high priority for Bergen County. The Division of Community Development funds a variety of activities that address this need. These activities include homebuyer assistance, homeowner rehabiliation, the construction of new rental housing for special needs and veterans communities, and direct rental assistance to low income renters. Both CDBG and HOME dollars will be utilized in undertaking these activities in FY 2015.

| One \ | ear Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported |
|-----------|--|
| Homeles | SS |
| Non-Ho | meless |
| Special-I | Veeds |
| Total | |

Table 58 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement

| One Year Goals for the Number of Households Supported Through | |
|---|----|
| Rehab of Existing Units | 59 |
| Total | 59 |

Table 59 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type Discussion

Bergen County remains one of the most expensive places to live in the country. Rising housing costs, high property taxes and unaffordable rents make affordable housing nearly impossible for many residents, especially for low and moderate income households. Therefore, the provision of affordable housing opportunities for low income households will continue to be a high priority.

AP-60 Public Housing - 91.220(h)

Introduction

Bergen County has 8 public housing authorities located throughout the County. Seven are municipal housing authorities and are located in the following towns:

| Cliffside Park | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Edgewater | | |
| Englewood | | |
| Fort Lee | | |
| Garfield | | |
| Hackensack | | |
| Lodi | | |

The Bergen County Housing Authority serves the remainder of the County's municipalities. These housing authorities have numerous public housing facilities that serve the elderly, disabled and family populations. The primary goal for these agencies is to provide and expand affordable housing opportunities for their residents and clients. This is achieved through a combination of public housing facilities, rental and security deposit assistance programs that help provide affordable units for low income tenants.

Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing

The Division of Community Development has committed funding to a number of capital improvement projects as well as rental assistance programs. Public housing modernization projects activities are being undertaken with CDBG funds by the Fort Lee, Englewood and Cliffside Park Housing Authorities. In addition, ESG and HOME dollars are being used to fund direct rental assistance programs aimed at low income, public housing residents.

Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership

The Fort Lee Housing Authority's Family Self Sufficiency Program provides families on Housing Choice Voucher programs job training, career counseling, education and social services to help them to achieve and maintain self sufficiency. In conjunction, the Division of Community Development educates and encourages public housing residents to learn more about the County's American Dream Program that

provides financial assistance to low income, first time homebuyers.

If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance

Discussion

The high cost of living in Bergen County makes the continued support of our public housing authorities a high priority for the Bergen County Division of Community Development. Numerous capital improvement and rental assistance programs are funded annually to help meet the needs of public housing residents throughout Bergen County.

AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities – 91.220(i)

Introduction

The activities for the next year focus on strategies to end chronic and veteran homelessness as well as expanding rapid rehousing programs to end family homelessness. Additional activities include improving rapid rehousing outcomes and generating system-wide performance expectations based on the implementation of a coordinated access system.

Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including

Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs

Goal 1: End Chronic Homelessness

- Successfully achieve our goals to end chronic homelessness in 2016, under the ZERO:2016 initiative
- Create and implement a new coordinated placement system that identifies and prioritizes the most vulnerable individuals for housing Goal 2: Prevent and End Veteran Homelessness
- Use the coordinated placement system to connect veterans to permanent housing with appropriate supports
- Continue to appeal to the VA to target Veterans Administration Support Housing (VASH)
 vouchers to the chronically homeless and most vulnerable in Bergen County
- Continue to target Support Services for Veterans Families (SSVF) to rapidly rehouse all other homeless veteran households

Goal 3: Prevent and End Family and Youth Homelessness

- Expand the Rapid Rehousing program
- Use the coordinated placement system to rapidly reconnect homeless families with permanent housing and supports
- Expand access to quality affordable housing
- Expand access to employment programs Goal 4: Set a Path to End All Types of Homelessness
- Implement a change management process to support broad system shifts, collaborations, and capacity building
- Support the creation of appropriate permanent housing options for non-chronically homeless single individuals to enable more system-wide diversion and prevention activities.

Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

Bergen County has a number of emergency shelter and transitional housing projects available to homeless persons in the County, as referenced in the attached Housing Inventory Chart (HIC)for the County. In addition, the County has been working with the agencies to utilize other forms of interventions, such as rapid re-housing to move individuals/families out of the homeless programs and into permanent housing quicker; to not only end that household's homelessness, but also to allow other households with emergency housing needs to enter projects that are available.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again

Bergen County has a number of strategies it implements in an attempt to end homeless. As mentioned above, Bergen County is taking part in the Zero:2016 initiative in hopes of ending veteran homelessness by the end of 2015, and chronic homelessness by the end of 2016. The Zero:2016 initiative allows collaboration among, not only homeless service providers, but SSVF, the VA, and public housing authorities to move households out of homeless as quickly as possible and provide them the wrap around services needed to keep the household in their permanent housing.

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs

Bergen County has a number of prevention projects throughout the County that are available for households that are imminently at risk of becoming homeless. These projects work with households to provide them with financial and service related assistance to help them remain in housing and avoid entering into the homeless service system.

BCCD will fund several agencies that deliver homeless prevention assistance from federal and state grants, which include:

- Short-term financial assistance to defray rent arrears and rental assistance for families that have received eviction notices or are experiencing a hardship that may lead to homelessness
- Security /Utility deposits to permit homeless families to move into their own apartment Preventing homelessness, especially family homelessness, is a priority for Bergen County. The BCCD assists Bergen's homeless service providers, many of whom are CDBG and/or ESG sub recipients, to help families implement strategies that keep them stabilized and resolve their financial issues before being identified as "homeless". While local nonprofit and faithbased organizations provide basic needs and rent/utility assistance that divert families at imminent risk, Bergen County Board of Social Services 24/7 homeless services hotline and 211 refers and connects families to providers with immediate help and mainstream resources. As part of the planning process for community-wide coordination of ESG implementation and restructuring of the COC funding process, the ESG program is administered at the BCHHHS Center, Bergen's one stop. The BCHHS Center currently has memorandum of understanding (MOU) with mainstream and other homeless service providers on the behalf of the homelessness prevention system, in order to help clients link to mainstream and homeless supportive services outside of the ESG programs. The purpose of developing MOUs is to help clients easily access mainstream services that might have a cumbersome application process or lengthy waitlist.

In addition, Bergen County works with the Foster Care, Health Care, Mental Health and Correction facilities and partners throughout the County to ensure proper discharge planning for households that do not have a residence upon discharge from any of these institutions. All of these partners have discharging protocols and community agencies work to provide assistance in finding housing for households being discharged from these institutions when they do not have a stable, permanent location to go to.

Discussion

BCCD partners with the BC Department of Human Services and as the COC lead agency we manage efforts related to ending homelessness and chronic homelessness for individuals/families in Bergen County. BCCD continues to support the County and COC efforts by providing funding from CDBG and ESG for:

- Implementing and operating the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS)
- Developing and implementing a Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness
- Planning and prevention activities
- Continuum of Care Collaborative Grant Application
- Performance Measurement of COC funded programs and projects
- Developing Coordinated Access for COC system

- COC Steering Committee
- Housing inspections and environmental reviews on all COC funded properties Bergen County Department of Human Services continues to administer the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) and the annual Point in Time survey for the County. HMIS has grown to become the major repository of homeless assistance and prevention data. Most non-profit agencies are required to participate in HMIS, especially those who operate out of the BCHHHS Center. The data is regularly used for various aggregated reports and analyses. During 2014 and in 2015 two Bergen County initiatives relied primarily on the HMIS data for outcome measurement, the 100,000 Homes Campaign which is an effort to identify and help chronically homeless people obtain and maintain permanent housing and ZERO:2016 an initiative to end veterans homelessness by attaining functional zero December 2015 and chronic homelessness by December 2016. HMIS will be an important part of the Coordinated Access system in several important ways: ï¿· To create the common client-housing registry with priority informationï¿· To enable the housing eligibility module that matches clients with the appropriate residential programsiâ¿· To facilitate the Coordinated Access referral and feedback process between the providers, and case managers The Coordinated Access assessments and assessors, housing placement tool when implemented, will include transitional, rapid rehousing and homeless prevention programs.

AP-75 Barriers to affordable housing - 91.220(j)

Introduction:

Proximity to New York City has made Bergen County a desirable urban, metropolitan area. Most naturally, the result of being a prime commuting community into New York City has made the cost of doing business in Bergen County higher than most other urban areas in the country. Consequently, the cost of providing "affordable" housing and related services to lower-income populations requires tremendous subsidy.

Bergen County remains one of the more expensive places in the U.S. to own a home. The current 203 (b) mortgage limit for Bergen County, which is based on the calculation of 95% of the Area's Median Sale price is \$460,750.

Unfortunately, household incomes have not kept the pace with the housing market. That, combined with the subsidy requirements necessary make a house purchase affordable for a low income family, makes it difficult for low-income families and individuals to find housing that would be considered affordable.

Therefore, tremendous subsidy from various sources is required to make housing affordable. Most specifically, Bergen County's HOME program generates match credit through many of these sources: below-market conventional lending interest rates, forbearance of fees (most often in the case of payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT), donated real property, proceeds from multifamily and single family bonds, and the direct cost of supportive services provided to families residing in HOME-assisted units.

Cost of Housing

Bergen County's median household income in 2013 was \$83,794, down from \$87,500 in 2006. However, 45% of the households in Bergen County earn less than \$50,000 annually. The majority of these are in the Southeast and Southwest areas of the County. 27.4% of the households earn between \$50,000 and \$100,000. Given that almost 85% of all occupied housing units have a value greater than \$300,000, it is virtually impossible for Low and Extremely Low Income home owners to afford homeownership.

NIMBY

The "Not in My Back Yard" (NIMBY) syndrome is visible in Bergen County. Neighborhood resistance continues to frustrate efforts to expand housing opportunities. Property owners and residents often emotionally resist the establishment of alternative living sites such as group homes, as well as affordable housing in general. The Bergen County Affordable Housing Task Force recommended that "better educational efforts should be made to inform local officials of the need and possible solutions" for affordable housing for special populations. Special needs populations have surpassed racial change as a

concern which can generate irrational fear and resident hysteria during a NIMBY protest. This is particularly true for those with HIV/AIDS, the mentally ill, the developmentally disabled, homeless, and sex offender populations.

Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment

Development and support of affordable housing requires concerted efforts by multiple parties including government agencies, housing organizations, non-profits, advocates and real estate professionals. An examination of what proportion of units is affordable will assist in setting actual and attainable goals for affordable housing. Bergen County will continue to collaborate with municipalities and other entities in order to encourage the creation of affordable housing in new development.

CDBG funds are allocated annually towards low and moderate income (80% or less of the MFI) housing rehabilitation projects. CDBG funds are also used to fund improvements to publicly owned infrastructure for new affordable rental housing for low- and moderate-income persons.

The County also will continue to utilize HOME Program funds to help create affordable housing for very low and low-income persons by funding various affordable housing construction and rehabilitation projects. HOME funds will also be used to assist low income, first time homebuyers with the purchase of a new home through the Division's American Dream First Time Homebuyers Program.

Discussion:

The creation and retention of affordable housing is a complicated endeavor to undertake in Bergen County. The high cost of living, combined with major cuts in funding and the reluctance of towns and their residents to support affordable housing projects in their neighborhoods are just some of the barriers that contribute to this difficult process. In addition, each municipality has its own set of zoning ordinances, land use controls and policies which need to be taken into consideration when planning an affordable housing project

AP-85 Other Actions - 91.220(k)

Introduction:

The following describes the planned actions or strategies that Bergen County will pursue in the next year to

ï¿· Address underserved needs

ï¿· Foster and maintain affordable housing

ï¿· Evaluate and reduce lead-based paint hazards

ï¿· Reduce the number of poverty-level families

ï¿· Develop institutional structure

ï¿· Enhance coordination

Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs

The underserved are LMI households that have a member that is elderly, is a child, has a disability, or has a quality of life limiting medical condition. The underserved also include individuals experiencing homelessness or victims of domestic violence. Characteristics of the underserved population may include fixed incomes, unemployment or underemployment, living in aging housing stock, language barriers, and physical limitations to access services.

In FY 2015 BCDD will strive to overcome the three main obstacles of the underserved by:

ï¿. Leveraging resources

o BCDD will continue to support funding applications for various non-profit agencies. HCDD will continue partnering with housing and service organizations to create supportive housing units for the homeless, persons with disabilities and special needs.

o HCDD will continue to work with HABC to efficiently utilize funds to provide housing for extremely low- and low-income residents.

ï¿· Assisting households increase income and assets

o HCDD will continue to fund public services including job training programs and other assistance programs,

like childcare, to help individuals secure a job to increase their family income.

o Helping families build assets, the American Dream, Homebuyer Assistance Program provides financial assistance to income eligible households that otherwise could not afford to purchase a home due to the lack of

funds for down payment and other fees associated with a home purchase.

o HCDD will continue to help families maintain their homes through the Home Improvement program.

ï¿· Making housing and services available for the underserved

o BCDD will prioritize housing and services to those in most need including populations with special needs. Rapid re-housing activities using ESG funds will target homeless individuals, families and victims of domestic violence.

o HCDD will continue to address rental housing needs of the underserved by giving preference to developments that serve the elderly, persons with a disability, or persons who have experienced homelessness in the selection process.

Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing

BCCD will continue to lead an effort to develop permanent affordable housing to help the low income population in Bergen County. The County will continue to collaborate and partner with public and private housing developers, builders, and finance agencies to foster decent, safe, and affordable housing.

BCDD continuously works to solicit and finance new housing developments that maximize the use of available funds through leveraging, to not only create new affordable rental housing, but also to ensure the preservation of existing rental housing. In FY2015 BCCD will create 5 new HOME assisted affordable units, rehabilitate 653 existing affordable housing units, and provide rental assistance to 74 low income households.

Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards

BCCD has licensed Lead Inspectors/Risk Assessors and risk assessments are integrated into all Home Improvement Program (HIP) projects. This program addresses code violations and lead issues in privately owned homes and is available to low/mod income residents of the County. In FY2015, we will

continue to reduce the homes containing lead based paint hazards through the housing rehabilitation programs.

Bergen County currently owns three X-Ray fluorescence machines (XRF's), which are used to identify lead based painted surfaces. The XRF's are also available for use by licensed Health officials County wide. This effort allows Bergen County Community Development to increase the amount of lead safe housing available to County residents.

Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families

BCCD provides funding for many services for persons who are in poverty. However, BCCD efforts are also intended to help reduce the number of persons in poverty. The following strategies and actions over the next year to help families achieve financial stability:

ï¿· Increasing income

- Fund job training and educational programs to increase a person's potential income
- Fund daycare programs which will provide for families an opportunity attain incomeï¿· Acquiring Assets
- Provide direct homeownership assistance to potential homebuyers to help increase a household's assets

Actions planned to develop institutional structure

is the lead agency in the Annual Action Plan development process, BCCD continues to share a common

vision with its partners in the public and private housing and social service sectors. That vision promotes community development and the leveraging of resources to maximize program outcomes.

HCDD will continue to enhance coordination efforts between housing and social service agencies. Some of the efforts are described below:

ï¿·BC Department of Human Services: . BCCD provides funds for HMIS, the primary data system maintained by Human Services, used to track information related to the County's homeless population. Such data informs

efforts to address the needs of the chronically homeless in the County in cooperation with agencies. BCCD will support efforts to analyze HMIS data to enhance coordination between service providers and homeless housing providers through the continued development of a coordinated access system. Recently added to the HMIS system is the HOPWA Program which will help to coordinate housing and

services between homeless and HOPWA providers.

i¿· Continuum of Care and Addressing Homelessness:. The COC brings together local units of government, housing providers, and service providers to strategize and plan for future activities to address homelessness in the County. As the lead agency, member of the COC Leadership Committee and various COC workgroups, BCCD will work to fully implement a coordinated assessment placement tool by partnering with social services agencies, federally qualified health centers, mental healthcare providers, and homeless service providers. BCCD will work with and fund housing providers creating or rehabilitating units that serve the homeless. The Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness is committed to provide S+C vouchers and Tenant based rental assistance to support permanent housing for the homeless under the Housing First initiative.

Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies

BCCD will continue to work with the Department of Human Services and other County departments to end chronic homelessness in the Bergen County. We will be working closely with Human Services to implement the Coordinated Assessment tool for the homeless which is required under the HEARTH regulations for COCs. We will continue to coordinate efforts to assess the needs and provide funding to the Public Housing Authorities and social services agencies, so they may address the needs of the elderly, homeless, disabled, special needs and the low/moderate income populations of Bergen County.

Discussion:

Bergen County is continuously refining its strategies to foster affordable housing, reduce lead-based paint hazards, reduce the number of families in poverty, develop institutional structure, and enhance coordination. By enhancing coordination and developing greater collaboration, the County will work to create an environment in which affordable housing including supportive housing is supported and encouraged.

Program Specific Requirements

AP-90 Program Specific Requirements – 91.220(I)(1,2,4)

Introduction:

The following addresses the program specific requirements for the Annual Action Plan and CDBG, HOME and ESG Programs.

Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out.

| 1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the | |
|---|---------|
| next program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed | 550,873 |
| 2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year | |
| to address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan. | 0 |
| 3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements | 0 |
| 4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has | |
| not been included in a prior statement or plan | 0 |
| 5. The amount of income from float-funded activities | 0 |
| Total Program Income: | 550,873 |

Other CDBG Requirements

1. The amount of urgent need activities

2. The estimated percentage of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income. Overall Benefit - A consecutive period of one, two or three years may be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate income. Specify the years covered that include this Annual Action Plan.

98.00%

0

HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(2)

1. A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:

Bergen County does not plan on using any additional investments beyond eligible activities as

identified in Section 92.205.

Bergen County will use county employees through its American Dream program to provide homebuyer assistance to first time homebuyers. Recapture provisions are detailed in the purchase agreement signed by all program participants. Eligible applicants include for-profit developers, non-profit developers, non-profit organizations designated as Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs), and municipalities in cooperation with any of the above are eligible to apply for HOME funds. Applicants can obtain application packages at our annual application workshop or by requesting one to be emailed from our office.

There are no plans to limit or give preference to a particular segment of the low-income population. Assistance provided will be dependent on available funding levels.

2. A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254, is as follows:

Homebuyers that receive direct assistance from HOME funds are subject to recapture. A mortgage and note in the amount of the direct subsidy provided to acquire the house are recorded. This lien pledges the property as repayment of HOME program debt in the case of default. The HOME program debt established is subordinate only to the homeowner's first mortgage. The mortgage and note reflect the homeowner's obligation to repay the debt upon sale of the home, transfer of title or use of the property other than their primary residence. The program does not limit this obligation to a statutory period of affordability but allows for recapture in perpetuity until triggered. This option allows the seller to sell to any willing buyer at any price, at any time during ownership of the house. Upon trigger, Bergen County recaptures the entire amount of the direct HOME subsidy provided to the homebuyer. The amount recaptured is limited to the net proceeds available from the sale. Net Proceeds are defined as the sales price minus superior loan repayment (other than HOME funds) and any closing costs. If the net proceeds available at the time of sale are insufficient to recapture the entire HOME subsidy, Bergen County will recapture the remainder of net proceeds. Recaptured funds are then used to assist other prospective first time homebuyers.

3. A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired

with HOME funds? See 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) are as follows:

Any HOME assisted, owner-occupied unit with indirect development subsidy will be subject to resale restrictions. All HOME units subject to these restrictions will cap the resale price of the unit in order to effectuate a sale price that is affordable to a new, low-moderate income purchaser and generate a fair return for the owner of sale. Affordable as defined by the PJ is a maximum percentage of a low/moderate purchaser's income that can be used to pay fixed housing costs of principal, interest, taxes and insurance (PITI). Subsequent buyers must meet HOME income restrictions. Resale is enforced through a deed restriction on the property. For all HOME assisted rental units, affordability is maintained by a recorded mortgage and note on the property in the amount of HOME assistance. The term of the lien coincides with the affordability period. If any of the HOME assisted units fail to remain affordable, the note becomes due and payable in full.

4. Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:

The County does not plan to use HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing rehabilitated with HOME funds.

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Reference 91.220(I)(4)

1. Include written standards for providing ESG assistance (may include as attachment)

See Appendix in AD-25

2. If the Continuum of Care has established centralized or coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements, describe that centralized or coordinated assessment system.

See Appendix in AD-25

3. Identify the process for making sub-awards and describe how the ESG allocation available to private nonprofit organizations (including community and faith-based organizations).

See Appendix in AD-25

4. If the jurisdiction is unable to meet the homeless participation requirement in 24 CFR 576.405(a), the jurisdiction must specify its plan for reaching out to and consulting with homeless or formerly homeless individuals in considering policies and funding decisions

regarding facilities and services funded under ESG.

See Appendix in AD-25

5. Describe performance standards for evaluating ESG.

See Appendix in AD-25

The County of Bergen continues to work together with the CoC and other ESG subgrantees to review and update standards of performance and service delivery as needed.

Attachments

County wide

STATE OF NEW JERSEY COUNTY OF BERGEN DIVISION OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE ACTION FLAN FY2015-2019

HELD ON WEDNESDAY, HAY 20, 2015 6:30 P.M. : TRANSCRIPT
OF
: PROCEEDINGS

ORIGINAL

Hearing Location:
BERGEN COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ONE BERGEN COUNTY PLAZA
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601

BEFORE:

ANGELA DRAKES, Interim Director of Community Development

MICHELLE POPLIN, Executive Assistant

Reported by: Jane Kellett, C.S.R.

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters Phone: 201-797-8801 Fax: 201-797-8064 schedule@caldarellaFeneck.com

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| | Page 2 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MS. DRAKES: I'd like to open the public |
| 2 | hearing for the Bergen County Community |
| 3 | Domelopment fiscal year 2015-2019 Consolidated |
| 1 | Plan and the fiscal year 2015 action plan. |
| 5 | The Consolidated Plan serves as the County's |
| б | application for federal funds from the U.S. |
| 7 | Department of Housing and Urban Development for |
| 8 | the following programs: Community Development |
| 9 | Block Grant; Emergency Solutions Grant and a HOME |
| 10 | Investment Partnership. As part of the plan |
| 11 | Bergen County Division of Community Development |
| 12 | must identify the County's housing, community and |
| 13 | economic development needs and then develop goals |
| 14 | and objectives to address those needs. |
| 15 | The County is requesting your assistant to |
| 16 | help identify the housing, community and economic |
| 17 | needs for the County. Your responses will help us |
| 18 | determine the County's how the County's funding |
| 19 | will be prioritized over the next five years. |
| 20 | In order to obtain your input, Community |
| 21 | Development has scheduled regional meetings to |
| 22 | obtain public input on the housing and community |
| 23 | development needs. This is the final public |
| 24 | hearing for the County-wide region. |
| 25 | If you are unable to testify this afternoon, |

| | | Page 3 |
|---|-----|--|
| | 1 | you have the option of completing a survey which |
| | 2 | can be found on the County website |
| | 2 | unn.co.bergen.nj.us. |
| | 4 | I'd like to open the public hearing to the |
| | 5 | public and to any of the committee members if they |
| | 6 | would like to make a testimony. |
| | 7 | MR. DERIENZO: John Derienzo, |
| | 8 | D-e-r-i-e-n-z-o, Chairman, Bergen County Community |
| | 9 | Development. |
| | 10 | I've testified previously, but from the |
| | 3.1 | recommendations all of us it's obvious we need |
| | 12 | help from HUD and do not need to be cut in the |
| | 13 | future. |
| | 14 | MS. DRAKES: Anybody else? |
| | 15 | MR. RENNIE: Doug Rennie, R-e-n-n-i-e, |
| | 16 | from Ramsey. I also have testified in the local |
| | 17 | version of this, and it's always the same. We |
| | 18 | need help for seniors in all kinds of things. We |
| | 19 | need some type of a facility for them. Tike all |
| | 2.0 | the towns in our area, the infrastructure is old |
| | 21 | and worn out and all needs to be redone and, of |
| | 22 | course, if somebody can find a way to do this |
| | 23 | without increasing our taxes, we would appreciate |
| | 24 | it very much. |
| | 2.5 | MR. O'BRIEN: Patrick O'Brien Pascack |
| 1 | | |

| | ment and a second |
|-----|--|
| | Page 4 |
| 1 | Valley, O-B-r-i-e-n. I've testified before, but |
| 2 | today this is my first trip to the entire Berger. |
| 5 | County group, and the work and the effort that has |
| 4 | to go into appropriating the funds in a proper way |
| 5 | is enormous. I want to welcome Mr. Esposito 'n |
| 6 | his new position, difficult position, and thank |
| 7 | all the members at Bergen County for their service |
| c | to all the local communities. BCCD monies is |
| 9 | really a well-spent program. You can't say that |
| 10 | about a lot of them. So I have mixed emotions as |
| 1.3 | I see the commitment from the federal government |
| 12 | to this program distinguishing even in light of |
| 13 | facts of the taxes getting less, the pay back in |
| 14 | this program is enormous compared to others and |
| 15 | it's an investment. That usually isn't the case |
| 16 | with tax dollars. So I'd like to sec it because |
| 17 | every dollar that they give is leveraged, every |
| 18 | dollar is required to be leveraged and all the |
| 19 | applications come in that way and the stewards |
| 20 | that they have in Bergen County have done an |
| 21 | excellent job in ensuring that happens. |
| 22 | MS. DRAKES: Well, now I'd like to close |
| 23 | the public hearing for the Consolidated Plan and |
| 24 | the action plan for physical year 2015. Thank |
| 25 | you. |
| | - |

```
Page 5
                          (Whereupon matter is concluded at 6:40
  1
  2
             p.m.)
  3
  4
 \tilde{T}_{i}
  6
 7
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
1.7
18
19
20
21
22
23
2.2
25
```

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| | Page 6 |
|-----|--|
| 1 | CERTIFICATE |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | I, JANE KELLETT, License No. XIO1681, a |
| 5 | Certified Court Reporter of the State of New |
| 6 | Jersey, certify that the foregoing is a true and |
| 7 | accurate transcript of the hearing taken by me |
| 6 | at the place and on the date hereinbefore set |
| 9 | forth. |
| 10 | |
| 11 | I further certify that I am neither |
| 12 | attorney nor counsel for, nor related to or |
| 13 | employed by, any of the parties to the action in |
| 14 | which this deposition was taken, and further |
| 15 | that I am not a relative or employee of any |
| 16 | attorney or counsel employed in this case, nor |
| 2.7 | am I financially interested in the action. |
| 18 | |
| 19 | Sme Killer, CSC |
| 20 | The French Con |
| 21 | TANTE PET TEUT |
| 22 | JANE KELLETT Certified Court Reporter ' |
| 23 | State of New Jersey License No.: XIO1681 |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| 770 | 4.00 | - |
|-----|------|---|
| Pa | ace | 3 |

| 4:15 6:16 Certified 1:23 6:5,22 certify 6:6,11 Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | 6:8 Department 2:7 deposition 6:14 Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
|--|---|
| 1:23 6:5,22 certify 6:6,11 Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | 2:7 deposition 6:14 Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
| cortify 6:6,11 Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | 2:7 deposition 6:14 Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
| cortify 6:6,11 Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | 6:14 Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
| 6:6,11 Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | 6:14 Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
| Chairman 3:8 close 4:22 | Derienzo 3:7,7 determine |
| 3:8 close 4:22 | 3:7,7 determine |
| close 4:22 | determine |
| 4:22 | |
| | 2:18 |
| CORNE | |
| | develop |
| 1117 | 2:13 |
| | development |
| | 1:2,9,14 2:3,7,8,11,13,21,23 3: |
| | difficult |
| 1 - 1- | 4:6 |
| | Director |
| 4:8 | 1:13 |
| community | distinguishing |
| 1:2,9,13 2:2,8,11,12,16,20,22 | 4:12 |
| 3:8 | Division |
| compared | 1:2 2:11 |
| 4:14 | dollar |
| | 4:17,18 |
| | dollars |
| 1 | 4:16 |
| | Doug |
| | 3:15 |
| | DRAKES |
| | 1:13 2:1 3:14 4:22 |
| | 1.13 2:1 3:14 4:22 |
| | E |
| | E |
| | 6:1,1 |
| - | economic |
| | SCACHARDONNAMA: |
| 2:5,12,18,18 | 2:13,16 |
| | effort |
| | 4:3 |
| COURSE | Emergency |
| 3:22 | 2:9 |
| Court | emotions |
| 1:23 6:5,22 | 4:10 |
| cut | employed |
| 3:12 | 6:13,16 |
| | employee |
| Q. | 6:15 |
| D-c-r-i-c-n-z-o | engrmous |
| 3:8 | 4:5.14 |
| 1 - 1 - 1 | ensuring |
| | community 1:2,9,13 2:2,8,11,12,16,20,22 3:8 compared 4:14 completing 3:1 concluded 5:1 Consolidated 2:3,5 4:23 counsel 6:12,16 County 1:1,9,10 2:2,11,15,17 3:2,8 4:3 4:7,20 County's 2:5,12,18,18 County-wide 2:24 course 3:22 Court 1:23 6:5,22 cut 3:12 D D-c-r-i-c-n-z-o |

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| 10110 | | Page |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4:21 | 6:11,14 | 3:20 |
| entire | future | input |
| 4:2 | 3:13 | 2:20,22 |
| Esposito | FY2015-2019 | interested |
| 4:5 | 1:4 | 6:17 |
| excellent | 1000 | Interim |
| 4:21 | G | 1:13 |
| Executive | getting | investment |
| 1:15 | 4:13 | 2:10 4:15 |
| | give | |
| F | 4:17 | Ţ |
| F I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | RO | Jane |
| 6:1 | 4:4 | 1:18 6:4.21 |
| feellity | goals | Jersey |
| 3:19 | 2:13 | 1:1,10 6:6,22 |
| 5.19 facta | goveroment | iob |
| 4:13 | 4:11 | 4:21 |
| | Grant | John |
| Fax | 2:9,9 | 3:7 |
| 1:24 | | 3.7 |
| federal . | group | .к |
| 2:6 4:11 | 4:3 | Kellett |
| FENECK | ж | 1:18 6:4,21 |
| 1.23 | HACKENSACK | kinds |
| final | | 3:18 |
| 2:23 | 1:10 | 2:19 |
| finencially | kappens | L |
| 6:17 | 4:21 | leveraged |
| find | hearing | 4:17,18 |
| 3:22 | 1:3,9 2:2,24 3:4 4:23 6:7 | License |
| first | HELD | |
| 4:2 | 1:5 | 6:4,23 |
| fiscal | help | light |
| 2:3,4 | 2:16,17 3:12,18 | 4:12 |
| five | bereinbefore | local |
| 2:19 | 6:8 | 3:16 4:8 |
| following | HOME | Location |
| 2:8 | 2:9 | 1:9 |
| | boasing | lot |
| foregoing | 2:7,12,16,22 | 4:10 |
| 6:6 | BUD | |
| forth | 3:12 | M |
| 6:9 | 3.12 | matter |
| found | Į. | 1:3 5:1 |
| 3:2 | identify | meetings |
| funding | 2:12,16 | 2:21 |
| 2:18 | increasing | members |
| funds | 3:23 | 3:5 4:7 |
| 2:6 4:4 | infrastructure | MICHELLE |
| further | THE LACTE | (Contraction () |

| p | 30 | 412 | q |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| + | G . | 4 - | |

| | (a) | Page |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1:15 | 3:25 | 2:24 |
| mixed | pay | regional |
| 4:10 | 4:13 | 2:21 |
| monies | Phone | related |
| 4:8 | 1:24 | 6:12 |
| 110 | physical | relative |
| N | 4:24 | 6:15 |
| need | place | Rennie |
| 3:11,12,18,19 | 6:8 | 3:15,15 |
| needs | plan | Reported |
| 2:13,14,17,23 3:21 | 1:4 2:4,4,5,10 4:23,24 | 1:18 |
| neither | PLAZA | Reporter |
| 6:11 | 1:10 | |
| MCM | POPLIN | 6:5,22 |
| 1:1,10 4:6 6:5,22 | | Reporters |
| 1:1,10 4:0 6:3,22 | 1:15 | 1:23 |
| 0 | position | requesting |
| O'Brien | 4:6,6 | 2:15 |
| 3:25,25 | previously | required |
| 0-B-r-i-e-n | 3:10 | 4:18 |
| 4:1 | prioritized | responses |
| 116 | 2:19 | 2:17 |
| objectives | PROCEEDINGS | |
| 2:14 | 1:5 | [<u>S</u> |
| obtain | program | schedulc@caldarellafeneck.c |
| 2:20,22 | 4:9,12,14 | 1:25 |
| obvious | programs | scheduled |
| 3:11 | 2:8 | 2;21 |
| old | proper | tee |
| 3:20 | 4:4 | 4:11,16 |
| орен | public | seriors . |
| 2:1 3:4 | 1:3 2:1,22,23 3:4,5 4:23 | 3:18 |
| option | Tip et stanten pi ila tim | Serves |
| 3:1 | Q | 2:5 |
| order | | service |
| 2:20 | R | 4:7 |
| P | R | set |
| P | 6:1 | 6:8 |
| p.mr | R-e-n-n-i-e | Solutions |
| 1:6 5:2 | 3:15 | 2:9 |
| part | Ramsey | samebody |
| 2:10 | 3:16 | 3:22 |
| partics | really | State |
| 6:13 | 4:9 | |
| Partnership | recommendations | 1:1 6:5,22 |
| 2:10 | 3:11 | stewards |
| Pascack | | 4:19 |
| 3:25 | redone | survey |
| A V A IES | 3:21 | 3:1 |
| Patrick | region | 4 |

| Т | w | 2:3 | | |
|---------------|---------------------|------|---|--|
| 'r | want | 3 | | |
| 6:1,1 | 4:5 | 1 | 3 | |
| taken | way | | | |
| 6:7,14 | 3:22 4:4,19 | | 4 | |
| tax | websits | | 5 | |
| 4:16 | 3:2 | | 3 | |
| taxes | WEDNESDAY | 0 | 6 | |
| 3:23 4:13 | 1:5 | 6:30 | Ą | |
| testified | Welcome | 1:6 | | |
| 3:10,16 4:1 | 4:5 | 6:40 | | |
| testify | well-spent | 5:1 | | |
| 2:25 | 4:9 | 3.1 | | |
| lestimony | work | | | |
| 3:6 | 4:3 | | | |
| hank | worn | 1 | | |
| 4:6,24 | 3:21 | Į. | | |
| hings | www.co.hergen.nj.us | | | |
| 3:18 | 3:3 | | | |
| oday | 3.3 | | | |
| 4:2 | x | | | |
| owns | XIO1681 | | | |
| | 6:4,23 | | | |
| 3:20 | Q,4 ₃ 23 | 1 | | |
| ranscript | X | | | |
| 1:4 6:7 | Year | | | |
| rip | 2:3,4 4:24 | | | |
| 12 | years | | | |
| rue | 2:19 | 1 | | |
| 5:6 | 3.1.2 | | | |
| ype | 2. | | | |
| 3:19 | | | | |
| บ | 0 | | | |
| I.S | 07601 | | | |
| 2:6 | 1:10 | 1 | | |
| nable | | Ť | | |
| пиоте 1:25 | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| rban | 2 | 1 | | |
| 1:7 | 20 | | | |
| sually | 1:5 | Í | | |
| :15 | 201-797-8064 | | | |
| v | 1:24 | | | |
| | 201-797-8801 | | | |
| alley | 1:24 | | | |
| :1 | 2015 | | | |
| ersion | 1:5 2:4 4:24 | 1 | | |
| :17 | 2015-2019 | | | |

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| | | LAWYER'S NOTES |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| PAGE | LINE | |
| | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | |
| - | | |
| (m) | As and other | |
| m der der beröher wermen | | |
| | | 1000 |
| | | |
| | | the same against the sa |
| | | |
| | | and the second of the second o |
| - | , | |
| _ | | |
| gentraliza (m.) servica. | | and the state of t |
| | | |
| | | The second secon |
| | | The state of the s |
| | | 772 |
| | - | |
| | - | The state of the s |
| | special a series as min of | |
| | t the first of a gradient | |

C.O.C Public Hearing

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
COUNTY OF BERGEN
DIVISION OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

IN THE MATTER OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE ACTION PLAN FY2015-2019

HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 8, 2015 10:30 A.M. : TRANSCRIPT
OF
: PROCEEDINGS

ORIGINAL

Hearing Location:
BERGEN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
ONE BERGEN COUNTY PLAZA
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601

BEFORE:

ANGELA DRAKES, Interim Director of Community Development

LAURA SALANDRA, Contract Administrator
KATELYN CUNNINGHAM, Monarch Housing Association

Reported by: Jane Kellett, C.S.R.

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters Phone: 201-797-8801 Fax: 201-797-8064 schedule@caldarellafeneck.com

| | Page : |
|----|--|
| 1 | MS. DRAKES: This is the opening of the |
| 2 | public hearing. Bergen County Community |
| 3 | Development fiscal year 2015-2019 Consolidated |
| 4 | Plan and Annual Action for year 2015 which is the |
| 5 | plan for the need of the homeless. |
| 6 | The County of Bergen Community Development is |
| 7 | in the process of developing a fiscal year |
| 8 | 2015-2019 Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan |
| 9 | for fiscal year 2015. The Consolidated Plan |
| 10 | serves as the County's application for federal |
| 11 | funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and |
| 12 | Drban Development for the following programs: |
| 13 | Community Development Block Grant, HOME Investment |
| 14 | Partnership and Emergency Solutions Grant. As |
| 15 | part of the plan, Bergen County Division of |
| 16 | Community Development must identify the County's |
| 17 | housing, community and economic development needs. |
| 18 | Then development goals and objectives to address |
| 19 | those needs. |
| 20 | Community Development is requesting your |
| 21 | assistance to help identify the housing, community |
| 22 | an economic development needs for Bergen County. |
| 23 | Your responses will help us to identify how County |
| 24 | funding will be prioritized over the next five |
| 25 | years. In order to obtain your input, Community |

| | Page |
|----|--|
| 2 | Development has scheduled regional meetings, |
| 2 | besides this meeting, and if you need to know |
| 3 | exactly where they're located I can give you the |
| 4 | information, and we are doing it throughout the |
| 5 | County. |
| б | This forum would allow anyone desiring to |
| 7 | make a comment or discuss policies to participate. |
| 8 | And a court reporter is present to take your |
| 9 | testimony which will become a part of our five |
| 10 | year Consolidated Flan. You also have the option |
| 11 | if you are unable to testify to complete a survey |
| 12 | which is on a County website www.co.bergen.nj.us |
| 13 | and it is in both English and Spanish. All |
| 14 | responses must be received no later than April 30, |
| 15 | 2015. |
| 16 | The first person to testify is Julia Orlando |
| 17 | from the Bergen County Housing Health and Human |
| 18 | Services Center. |
| 19 | MS. ORLANDO: Julia Orlando, |
| 20 | 0-r-1-a-n-d-o. |
| 2! | Good morning. One of the most important |
| 22 | commitments made by the County of Bergen has been |
| 23 | the formation and continued development of the |
| 24 | Housing Health and Human Services Center. This |
| 25 | collaborative one-stop model based on a housing |
| | |

| | Page « |
|----|--|
| .1 | first approach has become a model for emergency |
| 2 | shelter here in New Jersey and nationally. |
| 3 | Over the past five years this center and its |
| 4 | partners have returned 800 individuals to |
| 5 | permanent housing and has prevented hundreds of |
| 6 | families from falling into homelessness. For our |
| 7 | work to continue as we strive to achieve |
| 8 | functional zero in chronic and veteran |
| 9 | homelessness, the federal voucher programs must be |
| 10 | fully funded to help us to continue to assist our |
| 13 | most vulnerable clients and Bergen County needs to |
| 12 | be a priory for HUD vouchers prevention programs |
| 13 | including ESG is a critical tool in our ability to |
| 14 | prevent homolessness and rapidly rehouse those |
| 15 | individuals and families that present for |
| 16 | services. |
| 17 | Lastly, funding for housing services is |
| 18 | greatly needed to quickly and successfully assist |
| 19 | individuals and families to return to the |
| 20 | community. Thank you. |
| 21 | MR. SIVIK: My name Christopher Sivik, |
| 22 | S-i-v-i-k. I'm interning at CSP, Collaborative |
| 23 | Supporting Programs, and at this time I'm trying |
| 24 | to attempt to meet all the individual members up |
| 25 | to each agency, most of them which are here today, |

| Page 5 1 but CSP at this moment doesn't have much of a 2 housing department within Bergen County. It's 3 making it very difficult for members with mental 4 illness, veterans and even those who are about to 5 become homeless it's making it very difficult 6 for them to remain in Bergen County which is what 7 they want. We're also are facing at this moment the most we can do is send them to the shelter 9 which then is doing is an extension with the 10 Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need 11 is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for 12 the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's 13 not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey 14 and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex 15 and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
|---|
| housing department within Bergen County. It's making it very difficult for members with mental illness, veterans and even those who are about to become homoloss it's making it very difficult for them to remain in Bergen County which is what they want. We're also are facing at this moment the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing is an extension with the section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| making it very difficult for members with mental illness, veterans and even those who are about to become homeless — it's making it very difficult for them to remain in Bergen County which is what they want. We're also are facing at this moment — the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing — is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| illness, veterans and even those who are about to become homoloss it's making it very difficult for them to remain in Bergen County which is what they want. We're also are facing at this moment the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| become homeless — it's making it very difficult for them to remain in Bergen County which is what they want. We're also are facing at this moment — the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing — is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| for them to remain in Bergen County which is what they want. We're also are facing at this moment the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| they want. We're also are facing at this moment the most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| The most we can do is send them to the shelter which then is doing is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| which then is doing is an extension with the Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| Section 8 helping us, but what we really do need is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| is any form of more housing at a cheaper cost for the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| the members who are only on SSI, SSD since it's not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| not that much. CSP is also in Southern New Jersey and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| and Central New Jersey and a little bit with Essex and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| 15 and Passaic County. What we're trying to do is |
| 7 |
| |
| 16 send members to each of the programs and having |
| 17 which member qualifies for what agency of the |
| 18 different agencies that are here today and |
| 19 whichever one they qualify for would we're now |
| 20 trying to send them to the agencies. Thank you. |
| 21 MS. DRAKES: Thank you. Elaine |
| 22 Meyerson. |
| Ns. Meyerson: E-1-a-i-n-e, |
| 24 M-e-y-e-r-s-o-n. |
| I want to thank the Community for all their |

| | | Page 6 |
|---|----|--|
| | 1 | support over the years for our emergency shelter |
| | 2 | and all of our expansion of programs to help the |
| | 3 | needs of Bergen County victims of domestic |
| | 4 | violence. Our emergency shelter, over the last |
| | 5 | few years, has probably on an average held at |
| | 6 | least thirty women and children. We have expanded |
| | 7 | to up to thirty-eight beds and many times we've |
| | 8 | had been quite teetering on that number. Over the |
| | 9 | last couple of years our length of stay has |
| | 10 | increased from about sixty-five days, the average, |
| | 11 | there are people who leave after a few days, to up |
| ĺ | 12 | to eighty-five days. So why is that? That is |
| l | 13 | because there's insufficient housing, affordable |
| ı | 14 | housing and permanent housing for our women. For |
| | 15 | our women, majority are not mentally ill, majority |
| | 16 | are not disability, therefore, are ineligible for |
| | 17 | some of the vouchers that exist in the County. |
| | 18 | You know, we continue to ask if domestic violence |
| | 19 | could be a priory. Some of our women will return |
| | 20 | home, return to a violent situation just to get a |
| | 21 | roof over their head. As you're aware with, you |
| | 22 | know, single women with children, particularly if |
| | 23 | they don't have a roof over their head, you know, |
| | 24 | they can't start thinking about training and |
| | 25 | self-sufficiency and really raising healthy |
| | | |

Page 7 children. We work with a significant number of 1 out reach and follow-up clients, follow-ups of 2 former residents particularly now that we've 3 expanded that service in our facility. Many of them have been on that wait list for five plus years and have been couch surfing or sharing with possibly inappropriate partners or friends just to 7 8 be able to provide their children with a roof over their head. So housing continues to be the number 10 one priory, permanent housing, you know. 12 Another issue, of course, is the temporary rental assistance that many of our women are able 12 to access that, however, TRA ends within a certain 13 14 number of years and then we've seen many of our 15 women, once again, become homeless. If there's anyway to develop a system where when temporary 16 rental assistance ends and Section 8 vouchers can 17 begin, we would strongly recommend that. 18 19 And, you know, also, you know, I guess our 20 greatest concern is particularly for our clientele 21 when they finally get that strength to leave and 22 start life anew and to end up back in the 23 homelessness is really, really a shame and it's our responsibility to provide those safety nets, 24 25 you know. We also have a continuing concern

Page 8 because we get so many calls from the community of 1 2 having a more stable family shelter where women and children, women and men who are earning 3 insufficient funds can have a place to be and, again, it's all about for all of us to break the next generation, create a healthy environment for our children where they don't feel like they're moving with their suitcases everyday, in and out of the facilities and so that I've seen as an 10 ongoing concern. 7 1 Also, again, it's Welfare. I don't know our ability to make those changes but, you know, we've 12 13 seen clients who receive 140 and \$210 a month from Welfare and still expected to pay a piece of that 14 for their rent, a piece of that, you know, for 15 their utilities and somehow manage to survive. 16 You know, I've been around twenty-eight years and 17 18 the Welfare check has not changed since the mid 19 80's. So I don't know that Bergen County has full 20 ability to make those changes and so I thank you 21 all for your time. 22 MS, DRAKES: Thank you. Did anyone 23 change there mind? Would you like to make a 24 testimony on any needs for the community. 25 MR. MAZZA: The community has a lot of

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| | Page S |
|-----|--|
| 1 | needs and resources are limited and that's the |
| 2 | problem. Rocco Mazza, M-a-z-z-a. We need we |
| 3 | need the usual stuff. We're talking about we need |
| 4 | transportation and we need housing. Those are the |
| 5 | two number one demands that the County gets all |
| 6 | the time and they're the two demands we cannot |
| 7 | meet and that's the problem. So there are |
| 8 | definitely needs, those are the two priority needs |
| 9 | among the million other things, but those are the |
| 30 | two priorities. |
| 11 | MS. DRAKES: Thank you. |
| 12 | MS, PARKER: Lizette Parker, |
| 13 | P-a-r-k-e-r, Administrative Supervisor of Social |
| 14 | Work, Bergen County Board of Social Services. |
| 15 | One of the programs that we administer at the |
| 1.5 | Board is an emergency assistance program which |
| 17 | Elaine just spoke about which is the temporary |
| 18 | rental assistance program. We have approximately |
| 19 | six to 700 clients currently that we're housing in |
| 20 | a temporary housing program, and one of the issues |
| 21 | that we are facing is as the state is becoming |
| 22 | more stringent with the requirements and requiring |
| 23 | us to cutoff benefits, there's no transportation |
| 24 | after temporary rental assistance. There's no |
| 25 | affordable housing in Bergen County and I think |
| | |

| | | Page 10 |
|---|-----|--|
| | 1 | that that's something that really needs to be |
| | 2 | discussed and we really need to find for when |
| | 3 | clients transition for SI benefits as they're |
| | 4 | waiting for Social Security Disability. Sometimes |
| | ħ | their benefits are only about \$800 and there's |
| | 6 | nothing in Bergen County there are rooming |
| | 7 | houses, but even those are limited and quite |
| | 8 | honestly I wouldn't want to live in a rooming |
| | 9 | house so I feel uncomfortable referring people to |
| | 10 | rooming houses. And sometimes they're just not |
| | 11 | appropriate for the clientele based upon mental |
| | 12 | health needs. But I think that as a County, as a |
| | 13 | community we really need to really tackle |
| | 14 | affordable housing. It's a true barrier for women |
| | 15 | and children and single adults, as well. |
| | 16 | MS. DRAKES: Thank you. Anyone else? |
| | 17 | MS. GIGILO: Trish Gigilo, G-i-g-i-l-o, |
| 1 | 13 | from Family Promise of Bergen County. I very |
| | 7.9 | strongly agree with what Lizette said and Elaine |
| | 20 | just said about the TRA. We often at Family |
| | 21 | Promise get called from clients who are coming off |
| | 22 | TRA and are unable to maintain their apartments. |
| I | 23 | We operate a rotation al shelter with limited |
| | 24 | hours. We have a small capacity of fourteen |
| | 25 | people and we find we are unable to really service |
| 1 | | 1 |

| | | Page 11 |
|---|-----|--|
| | 1 | the needs of the working families. If they're |
| | 2 | working on shifts, we cannot accommodate them and |
| | 3 | our mere dapacity really limits our ability to |
| | 4 | help people often coming off of TRA. The adults |
| | 5 | in the family will be earning twelve, thirteen, |
| | 6 | fourteen dollars an hour with a self-sufficiency |
| | 7 | wage for a two bedroom apartment is in the |
| | 8 | twenty-four to twenty-five dollar an hour range. |
| | 9 | So we are tasked with either acquiring a Section 8 |
| | 10 | woucher. Where that does happen on occasion, we |
| | 11 | cannot rely on it. After that we are tasked with |
| | 12 | raising that person's wage from twelve to |
| ١ | 13 | twenty-four dollars an hour which is near |
| | 14 | impossible and certainly impossible within the |
| ı | 15 | stay of a shelter period which might be three to |
| l | 16 | six months. There's a real need for help in this |
| | 17 | area whether it be Section 8 vouchers or |
| l | 18 | affordable housing, but I think there needs to be |
| l | 1.9 | a priority set in this area. |
| l | 20 | In addition, one of the needs that we run into |
| | 21 | is parents who are trying to fill the needs of |
| | 22 | their special needs children. Special needs |
| | 23 | children have disabilities and their disabilities |
| | 24 | becomes their parents' disability. The amount of |
| | 25 | time and effort that it takes to secure services |
| | | |

| | Page 12 |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | for these children, and they have to fight for |
| 2 | them, and constant attention that these children |
| 3 | need makes it very, very difficult for a aprent to |
| 4 | maintain not only a job, but a job where they |
| 5 | might have to earn twenty-four or twenty-five |
| 6 | dollars an hour which is a demanding position. So |
| 7 | there's a missing piece there, you know, something |
| 8 | has to change in that area. |
| 9 | Let's see, what else we got. We have |
| 10 | transportation for families. When you're talking |
| 11 | about a mother with three or four children having |
| 12 | to take a bus, you know, from work to school to a |
| 13 | shelter, that not only is really difficult to |
| 14 | manage, but expensive, you know. There's got to |
| 15 | he a way to help these people whether it be |
| 16 | through Access Link or some kind of discount |
| 17 | through public transportation, but that is a huge |
| 18 | issue for our families, as well. |
| 19 | Just to mention also something that we have |
| 20 | been seeing recently are calls from senior |
| 21 | citizens who are displaced, who have nowhere to |
| 22 | go, often times extended families, people who have |
| 23 | been over crowded for years and they have lost |
| 24 | their place. We just got a call from a family of |
| 25 | ten which is grandmother, grandfather, two adult |

| | | Page 13 |
|---|----|---|
| | 1 | children and their children. They're just coming |
| | 2 | in these huge groups so, you know, that senior |
| | 3 | piece right now is starting to become more of an |
| | 4 | issue. |
| | 5 | MS. DRAKES: Thank you. |
| | 6 | MS. PARKER: Can I add one thing? |
| | 7 | Lizette Parker, Bergen County Board of Social |
| | 8 | Services: |
| | 9 | The one thing to that I didn't mention is |
| | 10 | that you have to been cligible for public |
| | 11 | assistance in order to qualify for temporary |
| | 12 | rental assistance which is an important point. So |
| | 13 | we don't even capture the number of families in |
| | 14 | Bergen County that are working and don't qualify |
| | 15 | for our benefits that are in need of affordable |
| | 16 | housing. I just wanted to add that. |
| | 17 | MR. SIVIK: It was mentioned before that |
| | 18 | individuals make needing at least twenty-four |
| | 19 | to twenty-five dollars to be able to live. |
| | 20 | There's a few individual members at the center |
| | 21 | that I'm working with that are trying to get |
| I | 22 | housing, aren't making enough and making about |
| | 23 | twelve to thirteen which is not enough for |
| | 24 | anything, but individuals who are making more are |
| | 25 | also losing benefits which is what they're all |
| 1 | | |

| | Fage 14 |
|----|--|
| 3 | afraid of. They're trying to become trying to |
| ,2 | live in any decent place to live in Bergen County, |
| 3 | but when they make the money to become on their |
| 4 | own, they're losing the benefits which is |
| 5 | something I'm not understanding. How is it |
| 6 | possible that we're trying to help these |
| 7 | individuals to become independent, to believe |
| 8 | to make the money they need to make, but at the |
| 9 | same time when they finally make the money they |
| 10 | lose the benefits which then brings them back down |
| 11 | to having nothing? So what exactly can be done |
| 12 | when they finally make the money that they have to |
| 13 | make and then be able to still have the benefits |
| 14 | without having no benefits that the government is |
| 15 | giving these poor individuals. What exactly would |
| 16 | be done to make the money, to collect benefits, to |
| 17 | be able to finally be able to live healthy, |
| 18 | which I'm sure everyone agrees that everybody |
| 19 | deserves a life a healthy good life no matter |
| 20 | they have an illness or whatever disability that |
| 21 | they might have, what exactly can be done about |
| 22 | this? |
| 23 | MS. MEYERSON: Elaine Meyerson. |
| 24 | We talked about the elderly. I'm glad you |
| 25 | mentioned that. If you are aware, when a hundred |
| | |

year old man is killing his eighty-eight year old wife in Elmwood Park, we have a problem. So I think we need to look as far as services. We've been able to provide minimal services over the last few years with some funding for the elderly who are the victims of violence. We need to look closer to improve funding for APS.

Also, one of the issues we have is when there are vouchers available for our clients and find the apartments, and we've had many a client load there voucher because of the time limit on the voucher and they're losing it because the landlord either doesn't want Section 8, we need realtor fees, only realtors will look for -- most have credit issues, you know. So possibly considering some form of that case management through the housing authority or one of the housing programs. We lost the funding for our part time housing person, but possibly somebody in the County to be helping our clients or all of our clients, you know, access housing or working with landlords to be open and, of course, we have not mentioned is there's, of course, a smaller vacancy rate because of Sandy and, you know, hopefully over time maybe there will be more openings as it improves for

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

189

9

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22

23 24

| E | |
|-----|---|
| | Page 16 |
| 3. | some of the Sandy victims. |
| 2 | Lastly, we have so many women who work so |
| 3 | hard and are making not enough money to pay a full |
| 4 | rent because they have a couple of kids and some |
| 5 | of them are making, unfortunately, what our staff |
| 6 | are making, maybe twenty, \$25,000 and are still on |
| 7 | the list or can't even get on the list for Section |
| 8 | 8 and it's that constant need for affordable |
| 9 | housing. |
| 10 | MS. DRAKES: Thank you. Anyone else? |
| 11 | Thank you for your testimony. We will now |
| 12 | close the public hearing. |
| 13 | (Whereupon hearing is concluded at 10:45 |
| 14 | a.m.) |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| . 7 | |
| 15 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | i |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201)797-8801

Consolidated Plan

| | | Page 17 |
|---|----|--|
| | 1 | CERTIFICATE |
| | 2 | |
| | 3 | |
| | 4 | I, JANE KELLETT, License No. XIO1681, a |
| | 5 | Certified Court Reporter of the State of New |
| | 6 | Jersey, certify that the foregoing is a true and |
| | 7 | accurate transcript of the hearing taken by me |
| | 8 | at the place and on the date hereinbefore set |
| | 9 | forth. |
| | 10 | |
| | 11 | I further certify that I am neither |
| | 12 | attorney nor counsel for, nor related to or |
| | 13 | employed by, any of the parties to the action in |
| 1 | 14 | which this deposition was taken, and further |
| | 15 | that I am not a relative or employee of any |
| I | 16 | attorney or counsel employed in this case, nor |
| 1 | 17 | am I financially interested in the action. |
| 1 | 18 | |
| | 19 | Chark May ros |
| l | 20 | Jone Kellett, CSK |
| | 21 | |
| 1 | 22 | JANE KELLETT Certified Court Reporter |
| | 23 | State of New Jersey License No.: XIO1681 |
| | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| 1 | | |

| A | 14:18 | attorney |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| а.т | al | 17:12,16 |
| 1:6 16:14 | 10:23 | authority |
| ability | allow | 15:17 |
| 4:13 8:12,20 11:3 | 3:6 | available |
| able | amount | 15:9 |
| 7:8,12 13:19 14:13,17,17 15:4 | 11:24 | average |
| access | anew | 6:5,10 |
| 7:13 12:16 15:21 | 7:22 | BWare |
| accommodate | ANGELA | 6:21 14:25 |
| 11:2 | 1:13 | - iii sees |
| accurate | Annual | " <u>B</u> |
| 17:7 | 2:4.8 | back |
| achieve | anyway | 7:22 14:10 |
| 4:7 | 7:16 | barrier |
| acquiring | apartment | 10:14 |
| acquiring 11:9 | 11:7 | based |
| netion | apartments | 3:25 10:11 |
| | 10:22 15:10 | becoming |
| 1:4 2:4,8 17:13,17 | application | 9:21 |
| add | 2:10 | bedroom |
| 13:6,16 | approach | 11:7 |
| addition | 4:1 | beds |
| 11:20 | appropriate | 6:7 |
| address | 10:12 | helieve |
| 2:18 | | 14:7 |
| administer | approximately | benefits |
| 9:15 | 9:18 | 9:23 10:3,5 13:15,25 14:4,10,1 |
| Administrative | aprent | |
| 9:13 | 12:3 | 14:14,16 |
| Adminsitrator | April | Bergen |
| 1:15 | 1:5 3:14 | 1:1,9,10 2:2,6,15,22 3:17,22 |
| adult | APS | 4:11 5:2,6 6:3 8:19 9:14,25 |
| 12:25 | 15:7 | 10:6,18 13:7,14 14:2 |
| adults | area | bit |
| 10:15 11:4 | 11:17,19 12:8 | 5:14 |
| ffordable | assist | Block |
| 6:13 9:25 10:14 11:18 13:15 | 4:10,18 | 2:13 |
| 16:8 | assistance | Board |
| fraid | 2:21 7:12,17 9:16,18,24 13:11 | 9:14,16 13:7 |
| 14:1 | 13:12 | break |
| igencies | ASSOCIATES | 8:5 |
| 5:18,20 | 1:23 | brings |
| 3:16,20 | Association | 14:10 |
| igency 4:25 5:17 | 1:16 | bus |
| | attempt | 12:12 |
| igret | 4-24 | |
| 10:19 | attention | C |
| igrees | ESSAULIVE . | C |

| | | Page 1 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 17:1.1 | client | couch |
| C.S.R | 15:10 | 7:6 |
| 1:19 | clientele | counsel |
| CALDARELLA | 7:20 10:11 | 17:12.16 |
| 1:23 | clients | County |
| call | 4:11 7:2 8:13 9:19 10:3,21 15:9 | 1:1,9,10 2:2,6,15,22,23 3:5,12 |
| 12:24 | 15:20.20 | 3:17,22 4:11 5:2,6,15 6:3,17 |
| called | close | 8:19 9:5,14,25 10:6,12,18 13 |
| 10:21 | 16:12 | 13:14 14:2 15:19 |
| calls | eloser | County's |
| 8:1 12:20 | 15:7 | 2:10,16 |
| canacity | collaborative | couple |
| 10:24 11:3 | 3:25 4:22 | 6:9 16:4 |
| capture | collect | course |
| 13:13 | 14:16 | 7:11 15:22.23 |
| 13-13 C29e | coming | court |
| 15:16 17:16 | 10:21 11:4 13:1 | 1:23 3:8 17:5,22 |
| 13:10 17:10 center | comment | create |
| | 3:7 | 8:6 |
| 3:18,24 4:3 13:20 | commitments | eredit |
| Central 5:14 | 3:22 | 15:15 |
| | | critical |
| certain | community | |
| 7:13 | 1:2,13 2:2,6,13,16,17,20,21,25 | 4:13 |
| certainly | 4:20 5:25 B:1,24,25 10:13 | crowded |
| 11:14 | complete | 12:23 |
| Certified | 3:11 | CSP |
| 1:23 17:5,22 | concern | 4:22 5:1,13 |
| certify | 7:20,25 B:10 | CUNNINGHAM |
| 17:6,11 | concluded | 1:16 |
| change | 16:13 | currently |
| 8:23 12:8 | considering | 9:19 |
| changed | 15:15 | cutoff |
| 8:18 | Consolidated | 9:23 |
| changes | 2:3,8,9 3:10 | _ |
| 8:12,20 | constant | D |
| cheaper | 12:2 16:8 | date |
| 5:11 | continue | 17:8 |
| ebeck | 4:7,10 6:18 | days |
| 8:18 | continued | 6:10,11,12 |
| children | 3:23 | decent |
| 6:6,22 7:1,8 8:3,7 10:15 11:22 | continues | 14:2 |
| 11:23 12:1,2,11 13:1,1 | 7:9 | definitely |
| Christopher | continuing | 9:8 |
| 4:21 | 7:25 | demanding |
| chronic | Contract | 12:6 |
| 4:R | 1:15 | demands |
| citizens | cost | 9:5,6 |
| 12:21 | 5:11 | department |
| | 1 | |

| | 4 | Fage 2 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1:9 2:11 5:2 | 17:1,1 | 6:17 |
| deposition | E-I-a-i-n-e | expanded |
| 17:14 | 5:23 | 6:6 7:4 |
| deserves | carn | expansion |
| 14:19 | 12:5 | 6:2 |
| desiring | earning | expected |
| 3:6 | 8:3 11:5 | 8:14 |
| develop | economic | expensive |
| 7:16 | 2:17,22 | 12:14 |
| developing | effort | extended |
| 2:7 | 11:25 | 12:22 |
| development | eighty-eight | catension |
| 1:2,14 2:3,6,12,13,16,17,18,20 | 15:1 | 5:9 |
| 2:22 3:1.23 | eighty-five | |
| different | 6:72 | F |
| 5:18 | either | F |
| difficult | 11:9 15:13 | 17:0 |
| 5:3,5 12:3,13 | Elaine | facilities |
| Director | 5:21 9;17 10;19 14:23 | 8:9 |
| 1:13 | elderly | facility |
| lisabilities | 14:24 15:5 | 7:4 |
| 11:23,23 | eligibie | facing |
| | 13:10 | 5:7 9:21 |
| lisability 6:16 10:4 11:24 14:20 | | falling |
| | Elmwood | 4:6 |
| liscount | 15:2 | families |
| 12:16 | emergency | |
| liscuss | 2:14 4:1 6:1,4 9:16 | 4:6,15,19 11:1 12:10,18,22 |
| 3:7 | employed | 13:13 |
| liscussed | 17:13,16 | family |
| 10:2 | employee | 8:2 10:18,20 11:5 12:24 |
| lisplaced | 17:15 | faur |
| 12:21 | ends | 15:3 |
| Division | 7:13,17 | r _{ax} |
| 1:2 2:15 | English | 1:24 |
| loing | 3:13 | federal |
|):4 5:9 | environment | 2:10 4:9 |
| ollar | 8:6 | feel |
| 11:8 | ESG | 8:7 10:9 |
| ollars | 4:13 | fees |
| 1:6,13 12:6 13:19 | Essex | 15:14 |
| omestic | 5:14 | FENECK |
| i:3,18 | everybody | 1:23 |
| RAKES | 14:18 | fight |
| :13 2:1 5:21 8:22 9:11 10:16 | everyday | 12:1 |
| 13:5 16:10 | 8:8 | fin |
| | exactly | 11:21 |
| E | 3:3 14:11,15,21 | finally |
| | exist | 7:21 14:9,12,17 |
| | -1/ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| | | Page : |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| financially | FY2015-2019 | health |
| 17:17 | 1:4 | 3:17,24 10:12 |
| find | | bealthy |
| 10:2,25 15:9 | G | 6:25 8:6 14:17,19 |
| first | G-i-g-i-l-o | hearing |
| 3:16 4:1 | 10:17 | 1:3,9 2:2 16:12,13 17:7 |
| fircal | generation | held |
| 2:3,7,9 | 8:6 | 1:5 6:5 |
| five | Gigilo | belp |
| 2:24 3:9 4:3 7:5 | 10:17,17 | 2:21,23 4:10 6:2 11:4,16 12:1: |
| follow-up | give | 14:6 |
| 7:2 | 3;3 | helping |
| follow-ups | giving | 5:10 15:20 |
| 7:2 | 14:35 | hereinbefore |
| following | glad | 17:8 |
| 2:12 | 14:24 | home |
| foregoing | go | 2:13 6:20 |
| 17:6 | 12:22 | homeless |
| form | goals | 2:5 5:5 7:15 |
| 5:11 15:16 | 2:18 | bomelessness |
| formation | good | 4:6.9.14 7:23 |
| 3:23 | 3.21 14:19 | honestly |
| former | government | 10:8 |
| 7:3 | 14:14 | hopefully |
| forth | grandfather | 15:24 |
| 17:9 | 12:25 | hour |
| forum | grandmother | 11:6,8,13 12:6 |
| 3:6 | 12:25 | hours |
| our | Grant | 10:24 |
| 12:11 | 2:13,14 | |
| ourteen | greatest | house 10:9 |
| 10:24 11:6 | 7:20 | 7 |
| riends | greatly | houses |
| 7:7 | 4:18 | 10:7,10 |
| r. r initi | groups | housing |
| 8:19 16:3 | 13:2 | 1:16 2:11,17,21 3:17,24,25 4:5 |
| | guess | 4:17 5:2,11 6:13,14,14 7:9,10 |
| ully | 7:19 | 9:4,19,20,25 10:14 11:18 |
| 1:10 | 7:19 | 13:16,22 15:17,17,18,21 16:9 |
| unctional | н | HUD |
| 1:8 | HACKENSACK | 4:12 |
| unded | 1:10 | huge |
| k:10 | happen | 12:17 13:2 |
| unding | 11:10 | Human |
| 2:24 4:17 15:5,7,18 | hard | 1:9 3:17,24 |
| unds | 16:3 | handred |
| 2:11 8:4 | head | 14:25 |
| arther | | hundreds |
| 7:11,14 | 6:21,23 7:9 | 4:5 |

| | 1 | 9:1 10:7,23 |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | J | 9:1 (0:7,23 limits |
| identify | Jane | 11:3 |
| 2:16,21,23 | 1:19 17:4,21 | Link |
| ill | Jersey | 12:16 |
| 6:15 | 1:1,10 4:2 5:13,14 17:6,22 | list |
| iliness | job | 7:5 16:7,7 |
| 5:4 14:20 | 12:4,4 | little |
| important | Julia | 5:14 |
| 3:21 13:12 | 3:16,19 | |
| impossible | K | live |
| 11:14,14 | The state of the s | 10:8 13:19 14:2,2.17 |
| improve | KATELYN | Lizette |
| 15:7 | 1:16 | 9:12 10:19 13:7 |
| improves | Kallett | located |
| 15:25 | 1:19 17:4,21 | 3:3 |
| inappropriate | kids | Location |
| 7:7 | 16:4 | 1:9 |
| including | killing | look |
| 4:13 | 15:1 | 15:3,6,14 |
| increased | kind | lose |
| 6:10 | 12:16 | 14:10 15:10 |
| independent | know | losing |
| 14:7 | 3:2 6:18,22,23 7:10,19,19,25 | 13:25 14:4 15:12 |
| individual | 8:11,12,15,17,19 12:7,12,14 | Jost |
| 4:24 13:20 | 13:2 15:15,21,24 | 12:23 15:18 |
| 4:24 (5:20 individuals | 10.2 10.10,21,2 | lot |
| | L | 8:25 |
| 4:4,15,19 13:18,24 14:7,15 | landlord | 1-25 |
| ineligible | 15:12 | M |
| 6:16 | landiords | M-a-z-z-a |
| information | 15:21 | 9:2 |
| 3:4 | Lastly | M-e-y-e-r-s-o-u |
| input | 4:17 16:2 | 5:24 |
| 2:25 | LAURA | muintain |
| insufficient | 1:15 | 10:22 12:4 |
| 6:13 8:4 | leave | majority |
| interested | 6:11 7:21 | 6:15.15 |
| 17:17 | 0111 | |
| In terim | length | making |
| 1:13 | 6:9 | 5:3,5 13:22,22,24 16:3,5,6 |
| interning | Let's | man |
| 4:22 | 12:9 | 15:1 |
| Investment | License | manage |
| 2:13 | 17:4,23 | 8:16 12:14 |
| 1850C | life | management |
| 7:11 12:18 13:4 | 7:22 14:19,19 | 15:16 |
| issues | limit | matter |
| 9:20 15:8,15 | 15:11 | 1:3 14:19 |
| التلوقاء الأعابصة لر | limited | Mazze |

| | | Fage |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8:25 9:2 | 3:21 | ungoing |
| meet | mother | 8:10 |
| 4:24 9:7 | 12:11 | Open |
| meeting | moving | 15:22 |
| 3:2 | 8:8 | opening |
| meetings | | 2:1 |
| 3:1 | Ņ | openings |
| member | name | 15:25 |
| 5:17 | 4:21 | operate |
| members | nationally | 10:23 |
| 4:24 5:3,12,16 13:20 | 4:2 | option |
| 4;24 3.5;12;10 13:20 oren | near | 3:10 |
| Meu 8:3 | 11:13 | order |
| | need | 2:25 13:11 |
| mentsi | 2:5 3:2 5:10 9:2,3,3,4 10:2,13 | Orlando |
| 5:3 10:11 | 11:16 12:3 13:15 14:8 15:3,6 | |
| mentelly | 15:13 16:8 | 3:16,19,19 |
| 6:15 | needed | P |
| mention | | P-a-r-k-e-r |
| 12:19 13:9 | 4:18 | 9:13 |
| mentioned | needing | |
| 13:17 14:25 15:22 | 13:18 | parents |
| mere | needs | 11:21 |
| 11:3 | 2:17,19,22 4:11 6:3 8:24 9:1,8,8 | |
| Meyerson | 10:1,12 11:1,18,20,21,22,22 | 11:24 |
| 5:22,23 14:23,23 | neither | Park |
| mid | 17:11 | 15:2 |
| 8:18 | nets | Parker |
| million | 7:24 | 9:12,12 13:6,7 |
| 9:9 | New | part |
| mind | 1:1,10 4:2 5:13,14 17:5,22 | 2:15 3:9 15:18 |
| 8:23 | number | participate |
| minimal | 6:8 7:1,9,14 9:5 13:13 | 3:7 |
| 15:4 | | particularly |
| missing | 0 | 6:22 7:3,20 |
| 12:7 | O-r-1-a-n-d-o | parties |
| nodel | 3:20 | 17:13 |
| 3:25 4:1 | objectives | Dartners |
| | 2:18 | 4:4 7:7 |
| moment 5.1. 7 | obtajn | Partnership |
| 5:1,7 | 2:25 | 2:14 |
| Monarch | occasion | Passaic |
| 1:16 | 11:10 | 5:15 |
| money | old | 1 |
| 14:3,8,9,12,16 16:3 | 15:1.1 | pay 8:14 16:3 |
| month | once | |
| 8:13 | 7:15 | people |
| months | | 6:11 10:9,25 11:4 12:15,22 |
| 11:16 | one-stop | period |
| morning | 3:25 | 11:15 |

| | | Page 2 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| permanent | problem | realtors |
| 4:5 6:14 7:10 | 9:2,7 15:2 | 15:14 |
| person | PROCEEDINGS | receive |
| 3:16 15:19 | 1:5 | 8:13 |
| person¹a | process | received |
| 11:12 | 2:7 | 3:14 |
| Phone | program | recommend |
| 1:24 | 9:16,18,20 | 7:18 |
| piece | programs | referring |
| 8:14,15 12:7 13:3 | 2:12 4:9,12,23 5:16 6:2 9:15 | 10:9 |
| place | 15:17 | regional |
| 8:4 12:24 14:2 17:8 | Promise | 3:1 |
| olan | 10:18.21 | rehouse |
| 1:4 2:4,5,8,8,9,15 3:10 | provide | 4:14 |
| PLAZA | 7:8,24 15:4 | related |
| 1:10 | public | 17:12 |
| plus | 1:3 2:2 12:17 13:10 16:12 | relative |
| 7:5 | 1.5 2.2 12.17 (5.10 10.12 | 17:15 |
| point | 0 | rely |
| 13:12 | qualifics | 11:11 |
| policies | 5:17 | remajo |
| 3:7 | qualify | |
| 3.7 360r | 5:19 13:11,14 | 5:6 |
| 14:15 | quickly | rent |
| resition | 4:18 | 8:15 16:4 |
| 12:6 | quite | renta) |
| | 6:8 10:7 | 7:12,17 9:18,24 13:12 |
| possible | 0.8 10.7 | Reported |
| 14:6 | R | 1:19 |
| ossibly | R | reporter |
| 7:7 15:15,19 | 17:1 | 3:8 17:5,22 |
| resent | raising | Reporters |
| 3:8 4:15 | 6:25 11:12 | 1:23 |
| revent | range | requesting |
| 1:14 | 11:8 | 2:20 |
| revented | rapidly | requirements |
| 4:5 | 4:14 | 9:22 |
| revention | rate | requiring |
| 1:12 | 15:23 | 9:22 |
| riorities | reach | residents |
| 0:10 | | 7:3 |
| rioritized | 7:2 | resources |
| :24 | real | 9:1 |
| riority | 11:16 | rtsponses |
| 2.8 11:19 | really | 2:23 3:14 |
| riory | 5:10 6:25 7:23,23 10:1,2,13,13 | responsibility |
| :12 6:19 7:10 | 10:25 11:3 12:13 | 7:24 |
| robably | realtor | return |
| i:5 | 15:13 | 4:19 6:19,20 |

| returned | acryca | spoke |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 4:4 | 2:10 | 9:17 |
| right | service | SSD |
| 13:3 | 7:4 10:25 | |
| Rocco | Services | 5:12 |
| 9:2 | 1:9 3:18,24 4:16,17 9:14 11:25 | SSI |
| roof | 13:8 15:3,4 | 5:12 |
| 6:21,23 7:8 | | stable |
| rooming | aet 11:19 17:8 | 8:2 |
| | 11:19 17:8 shame | staff |
| 10:6,8,10 | | 16:5 |
| retation | 7:23 | start |
| 10:23 | sharing | 6:24 7:22 |
| THE . | 7:6 | starting |
| 11:20 | shelter | 13:3 |
| Š | 4:2 5:8 6:1,4 8:2 10:23 11:15 | state |
| 8-i-v-i-k | 12:13 | 1:1 9:21 17:5,22 |
| 4:22 | ahifts | stay |
| | 11:2 | 6:9 11:15 |
| eafety | SI | strength |
| 7:24 | 10:3 | 7:21 |
| SALANDRA | significant | stringent |
| 1:15 | 7:1 | 9:22 |
| Sandy | single | strive |
| 15:24 16:1 | 6:22 10:15 | 4:7 |
| chedule@caldarellafeneck.c | situation | strongly |
| 1:25 | 6:20 | 7:18 10:19 |
| cheduled | Sivik | striff |
| 3:1 | 4:21,21 13:17 | 9:3 |
| chool | ajor. | successfully |
| 12:12 | 9:19 11:16 | 4:18 |
| Section | sixty-five | auiteases |
| 5:10 7:17 11:9,17 15:13 16:7 | 6:10 | 8:8 |
| ceure | small. | Supervisor |
| 11:25 | 10:24 | 9:13 |
| Security | smaller | support |
| 10:4 | 15:23 | 6:1 |
| cé | Social | Supporting |
| 2:9 | 9:13,14 10:4 13:7 | 4:23 |
| eeing | Solutions | sure |
| 2:20 | 2:14 | 14:18 |
| ееп | somebody | surfing |
| 1:14 8:9,13 | 15:19 | 7:6 |
| elf-aufficiency | Southern | Survey |
| :25 11:6 | \$:13 | 3:11 |
| end | Spanish | |
| :8,16,20 | 3:13 | aurvive |
| enior | special | 8:16 |
| 2:20 13:2 | 11:22,22 | System. 7:16 |

| 1 | 16:5 |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | |
| | Urban |
| | 2:12 |
| | usual |
| | 9:3 |
| | utilities |
| 77 00 | 8:16 |
| = | |
| TRA | |
| 7:13 10:20,22 11:4 | Vacancy |
| training | 15:23 |
| 6:24 | veteran |
| transcript | 4:8 |
| 1:4 17:7 | Veterans |
| transition | 5:4 |
| 10:3 | victims |
| transportation | 6:3 15:6 16:1 |
| | violence |
| | 6:4.18 15:6 |
| | violent |
| 1000 | 6:20 |
| | voucher |
| 1 | 4:9 11:10 15:11,12 |
| 4.02 5.15 00 11.01 12.01 14.1 1 | |
| | 4:12 6:17 7:17 11:17 15:9 |
| 1 | vulnerable |
| 111 321 3 | 4:11 |
| | 4.11 |
| | W |
| | Wage |
| | 11:7,12 |
| | Wait |
| | 7:5 |
| 11:8 12:5 13:19 | weiting |
| twenty-four | 10:4 |
| 11:8,13 12:5 13:18 | 1 / |
| two | Want |
| 9:5,6,8,10 11:7 12:25 | 5:7,25 10:8 15:13 |
| | wanted |
| U | 13:16 |
| υ.\$ | Way |
| 2:11 | 12:15 |
| unable | we're |
| 3:11 10:22,25 | 5:7,15,19 9:3,19 14:6 |
| ancomfortable | we've |
| 10:9 | 6:7 7:3,14 8:12 15:3,10 |
| 10.3 | websita |
| | 3:12 |
| unfortunately | WEDNESDAY |
| | training 6:24 transcript 1:4 17:7 transition 10:3 transportation 9:4,23 12:10,17 Trish 10:17 true 10:14 17:6 trying 4:23 5:15,20 11:21 13:21 14:1,1 14:6 twelve 11:5,12 13:23 twenty 16:6 twenty-eight 8:17 twenty-five 11:8 12:5 13:19 twenty-four 11:8,13 12:5 13:18 two 9:5,6,8,10 11:7 12:25 U.S 2:11 unable 3:11 10:22,25 uncomfortable 10:9 understanding 14:5 |

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

Consolidated Plan

| is The second of | | Page 2 |
|--|--|--------|
| 1:5 Welfure | 201-797-8801 | |
| | 1:24 | |
| 8:11,14,18 | 2015 | |
| whichever | 1:5 2:4,9 3:15 | |
| 5:19 | 2015-2019 | |
| wife | 2:3,8 | |
| 15:2 | 210 | |
| N'UNDEN | 8:13 | |
| 6:6,14,15,19,22 7:12,15 8:2,3 10:14 16:2 | 25,000 16.6 | |
| | 10.0 | |
| work | 3 | |
| 4:7 7:1 9:14 12:12 16:2 | 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1 | |
| working | 30 | |
| 11:1,2 13:14,21 15:21 | 3:14 | |
| wouldn't | | |
| 10:8 | 4 | |
| www.co.bergen.nj.us | 2.6 | |
| 3:12 | 5 | |
| X | 6 | |
| XIO1681 | 7 | |
| 17:4,23 | 700 | |
| 27:1300 | NIV. — I | |
| Y | 9:19 | |
| vear | 8 | |
| 2:3,4,7,9 3:10 15:1,1 | | |
| | 8 | |
| years | 1:5 5:10 7:17 11:9,17 15:13 | |
| 2:25 4:3 6:1,5,9 7:6,14 8:17 | 16:8 | |
| 12:23 15:5 | 80's | |
| · · | 8:19 | |
| Z 100 | 200 | |
| ero | 4:4 10:5 | |
| 4:8 | 424 10:3 | |
| | I f | |
| | 1 1 - | |
| 17601 | 1 | |
| 1:10 | 1 | |
| 1,10 | | |
| 1 | 1 | |
| 0:30 | | |
| | i i | |
| 1:6 | | |
| 0:45 | | |
| 16:13 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 8:13 | | |
| 2 | 1 | |
| 01-797-8064 | | |
| 1:24 | 1 | |
| | | |

| | | LAWYER'S NOTES |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| PAGE | LINE | |
| | ** = ********************************* | Section and the section of the secti |
| though street enter r | | and an appropriate and distribution and the second |
| 1 | - | And the second s |
| AND PARTY. | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | <u> </u> |
| , p | the public of record was now | library states and the state of |
| | | And the same of th |
| | | The state of the s |
| | | |
| | | The state of the s |
| | — | (|
| | | |
| | | (4) PV 41 |
| | Average : | OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY O |
| | | - 10 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |
| | | The state of the s |
| asse hamonylas repl | | The state of the s |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | And the state of t |
| regular or spiriture | | On the second of |
| | | |
| | обирного ощения | |

Action Plan Public Hearing

Page 1

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

COUNTY OF BERGEN

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Thursday, June 4, 2015

Commencing at 6:00 p.m.

ORIGINAL

IN RE:

TRANSCRIPT

PUBLIC HEARING ON THE CONSOLIDATED PLAN FOR TISCAL YEARS 2015-2019 AND

OF PROCEEDINGS

TISCAL YEARS 2015-2019 AND: ANNUAL ACTION PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015 :

> County of Bergen Division of Community Development One Bergen County Plaza Hackensack, New Jersey

BEFORE:

ANGELA DRAKES - Deputy Director

Reported by: MARY BAUMANN, CCR, RPR

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters Phone (201) 797-8801 Fax (201) 797-8064 schedule@caldarellafeneck.com

- 1 MS. DRAKES: This is the Bergen
- 2 County Community Development public hearing for the
- 3 consolidated plan for fiscal 2015-2019 and action
- 4 plan 2015-2016. It is 6:10 and we are opening the
- 5 public hearing. There are no public present at
- 6 this time, but I will start with the Bergen County
- 7 Executive James J. Tedesco III hereby announces an
- 8 application to the U.S. Department of Housing and
- 9 Urban Development for funding under the Community
- 10 Development Block Grant, HOME Investment
- 11 Partnership and the Emergency Solutions Grant
- 12 programs.
- 13 The application will fund Bergen County's
- 14 one-year action plan for fiscal year 2015-2016 in
- 15 an effort to meet the identified needs and
- 16 objectives outlined in the new five-year
- 17 consolidated plan for fiscal year 2015-2019.
- 18 A copy of the draft consolidated plan and action
- 19 plan will be made available at the Community
- 20 Development office, One Bergen County Plaza, fourth
- 21 floor, Hackensack, New Jersey.
- 22 The consolidated plan input of the community
- 23 assists Community Development in making decisions
- 24 on behalf of the citizens of Berger County. The
- 25 one-year action plan consists of the proposed use

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

- of funds to address those needs through the CDBC,
- 2 HOME and ESG programs. The mission of the plan is
- 3 to enhance the development of viable communities by
- 4 assisting in the provision of decent housing, a
- 5 suitable living environment, and expanding economic
- 6 opportunities, primarily for persons who have low
- 7 or moderate income.
- 8 Bergen County proposes to fund the following
- 9 projects totaling \$11,334,270 for fiscal year
- 10 2015-2016. Included in this amount is \$8,179,618
- 11 in new CDBG funds, \$550,873 in program income from
- 12 previous CDBG funded projects, for a total of
- 13 \$8,730,491 for CDBG activities. The HOME program
- 14 includes \$1,812,740 in new funds and \$53,534 in
- 15 reprogrammed funds for a total of \$1,866,274 and
- 16 ESG \$737,505.
- 17 The CDBG program provides funds for
- 18 Community Development activities including, but not
- 19 limited to, public infrastructure improvements,
- 20 housing activities, economic development, job
- 21 training programs and public service activities.
- 22 The total amount allocated to this program is
- 23 \$8,730,491.
- 24 The HOME program provides funds for down
- 25 payment and/or closing cost assistance for home

- 1 buyers, the construction or rehabilitation of
- 2 single or multilamily housing units, along with
- 3 other types of housing assistance, primarily for
- 4 low and moderate income persons or for special
- 5 needs housing. The total amount for this program
- 6 is \$1,866,274.
- 7 The ESG program provides funds for emergency
- 8 shelters, homeless prevention/rapid rehousing
- 9 activities, Homeless Management Information System
- 10 administration, and other activities for homeless
- 11 individuals and families. The total amount for
- 12 this program is \$737.505.
- 13 The annual action plan, as with the new
- 14 2015-2019 consolidated plan, is an integrated
- 15 document that describes the interdependence yet
- 16 collaborative strategies of each entitlement
- 17 jurisdiction within the context of the entire
- 19 county. The specific investments are presented
- 19 according to the five-year goals that they are
- 20 intended to impact. Housing and homeless goals and
- 21 strategies as presented countywide. Other
- 22 Community Development strategies specific to each
- 23 municipality are presented independently, allowing
- 24 each municipality to respond to the individual
- 25 needs within the community with its CDBG funds.

```
Page 5
            The allocations presented here are the
     result of a community-wide notification,
 3
     application and review process by the regional
 4
     committees. The process has been unique to each
     committee, such as application review,
 6
     presentations and recommendations of funding, and
     this public hearing is scheduled tonight.
 8
 9
            It's 6:25. We had no visitors from the
10
     public for this public hearing and we're closing
11
     the public hearing.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

```
Page 6
            I, MARY BAUMANN, License Number XIO1271, a
     Certified Court Reporter, a Registered Professional
 5
 б
     Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New
     Jersey, certify that the foregoing is a true and
     accurate transcript of the proceedings at the place
 9
     and on the date hereinbefore set forth.
10
            I further certify that I am neither attorncy
     nor counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any
11
12
     of the parties to the action in which this
13
     deposition was taken, and further that I am not a
14
     relative or employee of any attorney or counsol
     employed in this case, nor am I financially
15
16
     interested in the action.
17
18
           mary Saumen
19
20
     A Notary of the State of New Jersey
21
22
    Notary No. 3782
23
    My Commission Expires 3/7/19
24
25
```

CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201) 797-8801

| - | 1 | Page |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A | 2:24 | context |
| accurate | Bergen | 4:17 |
| 6:8 | 1:1,9,10 2:1,6,13,20,24 3:8 | сору |
| action | Block | 2:18 |
| 1:7 2:3,14,18,25 4:13 6:12,16 | 2:10 | cost |
| activities | buyers | 3:25 |
| 3:13,18,20,21 4:9,10 | 4.1 | Counsel |
| 3.13,16,20,21 4;5,10 address | 7.1 | |
| address 3:1 | C | 6:11,14 |
| | CALDARELLA | county |
| administration | 1:20 | 1:1,9,10 2:2,6,20,24 3:8 4:18 |
| 4:10 | Cane | County's |
| allocated | | 2:13 |
| 3:22 | 6:15 | countywide |
| ellocations | CCR | 4:21 |
| 5:1 | 1:18 | Court |
| allowing | CDBG | 1:21 5:5 |
| 4:23 | 3:1,11,12,13,17 4:25 | |
| mount | Ccrtified | D |
| 3:10,22 4:5,11 | 1:21 6:5 | date |
| ind/or | certify | 6:9 |
| 3:25 | 6:7,10 | decent |
| ANGELA | citizens | 3:4 |
| | 2:24 | decisions |
| 1:14 | closing | 2:23 |
| шпоилеея | 3:25 5:10 | |
| 1:7 | collaborative | Department |
| mnual | 4:16 | 2:8 |
| 1:7 4:13 | | deposition |
| pplication | Commencing | 6:13 |
| 2:8,13 5:3,5 | 1:3 | Deputy |
| ssistance | Commission | 1:14 |
| 1:25 4:3 | 6:23 | describes |
| ssisting | committee | 4:15 |
| 1:4 | 5:5 | development |
| ssists | committees | 1:2,9 2:2,9,10,20,23 3:3,18,20 |
| :23 | 5:4 | 4:22 |
| SSOCIATES | communities | Director |
| :20 | 3:3 | 1:14 |
| | community | Division |
| tiorney | 1:2,9 2:2,9,19,22,23 3:18 4:22 | 1:2.9 |
| :10,14 | 4:25 | document |
| vaila ble | community-wide | 4:15 |
| :19 | 5:2 | |
| TD. | | draft |
| В | consisty | 2:18 |
| | 2:25 | DRAKES |
| :13 | consolidated | I:14 2:1 |
| AUMANN | 1:6 2:3,17,18,22 4:14 | _ |
| :18 6:4 | construction | |
| ehalf | 4:1 | E |

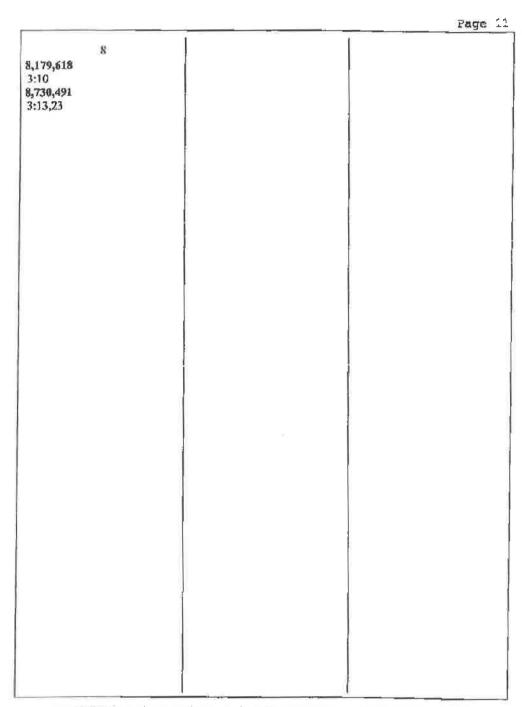
CALDARELLA, FENECK & ASSOCIATES (201)797-8801

| ollowing 3:8 | Included 3:10 includes | L License |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2:21 | 3:19 | ĸ |
| 2:16 4:19 Door | improvements | 4:17 |
| ive-year | 4:20 | jurisdiction |
| 1:7.8 2:3,14,17 3:9 | impact | 1:2 |
| iscal | 2:7 | June |
| 5;15 | 711 | 3:20 |
| mancially | 2:15 | job |
| 1:20 | identified | 1:1,10 2:21 6:7,21 |
| ENECK | 1 | Jersey |
| 1:22 | 2:8 3:4,20 4:2,3,5,20 | 2:7 |
| ax | housing | Jaines |
| 4:11 | 4:8,9,10,20 | 2:7 |
| amilies | | J |
| 1:13 | 2:10 3:2,13,24,25 homeless | T. A. |
| 7 | home | |
| F | | 4:18 |
| Tel. | 6:9 | investments |
| 6:23 | hereinbefore | 2:10 |
| Expires | 1:6 2:2,5 5:7,10,11 | Investment |
| 3:5 | bearing | 6:16 |
| expanding | 1:10 2:21 | interested |
| 2:7 | Hackensuck | 4:15 |
| Executive | H | interdependence |
| 3:2,16 4:7 | | 4:20 |
| 28G | 2:10,11 | intended |
| | Grant | 4:14 |
| 3:5 | 4:19,20 | Integrated |
| 4:10 Environment | goals | 2:22 |
| 4:16 | <u> </u> | input |
| entitiement | | |
| 4:17 | 6:10,13 | 3:19 |
| enlire | 5:1,11,14,15,17,24 4:7,25 further | infrastructure |
| 3:3 | 3:1,11,14,15,17,24 4:7,25 | 4:9 |
| enhance | funds | 4: 11 Information |
| 6:14 | 2:9 5:6 | 4:11 |
| employee | funding | individuals |
| 6:11,15 | 3:12 | in dividual 4:24 |
| employed | funded | |
| 2:11 4:7 | 2:13 3:8 | independently 4:23 |
| 2:15 emergency | fund | 3:7,11 4:4 |
| 2:15 | 2:20 | income |
| 3:5,20 effort | fourth | 3:18 |
| economic | forth 6:9 | including |
| | in an | 3:14 |

| | | Page 9 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6:4 | ane-year | 3:11,13,17,22,24 4:5,7,12 |
| limited | 2:14,25 | programs |
| 3:19 | opening | 2:12 3:2,21 |
| living | 2:4 | projects |
| 3:5 | opportunities | 3:9,12 |
| low | 3:6 | proposed |
| 3:6 4:4 | outlined | 2:25 |
| м | 2:16 | proposes |
| making | Р | 3:8 |
| 2:23 | p.m. | provides |
| Management | 1:3 | 3:17,24 4:7 |
| 4:9 | parties | provision |
| MARY | 6:12 | 3:4 |
| 1:18 6:4 | Pertnership | public |
| meet | 2:11 | 1:6 2:2,5,5 3:19,21 5:7,10,10,11 |
| 2:15 | payment | 6:6 |
| reission | 3:25 | 0 |
| 3:2 | persont | 2 |
| moderate | 3:64:4 | R |
| 3:7 4:4 | Phone | R |
| multifamily | 1:21 | 1:13 |
| 4:2 | place | recommendations |
| municipality | 6:8 | 5:6 |
| 4:23,24 | plan | regional |
| | 1:6,7 2:3,4,14,17,18,19,22,25 | 5:3 |
| N | 3:2 4:13,14 | Registered |
| needs | Plaza | 6:5 |
| 2:15 3:1 4:5,25 | 1:10 2:20 | rchabilitation |
| neither | present | 4:1 |
| 6:10 | 2:5 | rehousing |
| new | presentations | 4:8 |
| 1:1,10 2:16,21 3:11,14 4:13 6:6 | 5:6 | related |
| 6:21 | presented | 6:11 |
| Notary | 4:18,21,23 5:1 | relative |
| 6:6,21,22 | prevention/rapid | 6:14 |
| notification | 4:8 | Reported |
| 5:2 | previous | 1:17 |
| Number | 3:12 | Reporter |
| 6:4 | primarily | 6:5,6 |
| 0 | 3:6 4:3 | Reporters |
| 0 | proceedings | 1:21 |
| 1:13 | 1:6 6:8 | reprogrammed |
| ibjectives | broceas | 3:15 |
| 2:16 | 5:3,4 | respond |
| office | Professional | 4:24 result |
| 2:20 | 6:5 | 5:2 |
| | program | انون |

| Pag | C | 10 |
|-----|-----|------|
| 164 | 100 | T /. |

| | 10 4 4 | Page 1 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| review | totaling | 3:14 |
| 5:3,5 | 3:9 | 1,866,274 |
| RPR | training | 3:15 4:6 |
| 1:18 | 3:21 | 11,334,270 |
| | transcript | 3:9 |
| S | 1:5 6:8 | 3.7 |
| schedule@caldarellafeneck.c | true | 2 |
| 1:22 | 6:7 | 201 |
| scheduled | types | 1:21,22 |
| 5:7 | 4:3 | 2015 |
| service | 3.4 | 1:2,8 |
| 3:21 | U | 2015-2016 |
| set | U.S | 2:4,14 3:10 |
| 6:9 | 2:8 | |
| sbelters | unique | 2015-2019 |
| 4:8 | 5:4 | 1:7 2:3,17 4:14 |
| ringle | noits | 3 |
| 4:2 | | 3/7/19 |
| 4:2 Solutions | 4:2 | 1 |
| | Urban | 6:23 |
| 2:11 | 2:9 | 3782 |
| special | use | 6:22 |
| 4:4 | 2:25 | 4 |
| specific | 72 | |
| 4 :18,22 | V. | 4 |
| start | vinble | 1:2 |
| 2:6 | 3:3 | _ |
| State | visitors | 5 |
| 1:1 6:6,21 | 5:9 | 53,534 |
| strategies | | 3:14 |
| 4:16,21,22 | | 550,873 |
| uitable | we're | 3:11 |
| 3:5 | 5:10 | |
| System | | 6 |
| 4:9 | X, | 6:00 |
| | XIO1271 | 1:3 |
| .T., | 6:4 | 6:10 |
| aken | | 2:4 |
| 5:13 | Y | 6:25 |
| Cedesco | year | 5:9 |
| 2:7 | 1:8 2:14,17 3:9 | |
| hursday | YEARS | 7 |
| 1:2 | 1:7 | 737,505 |
| i:2 Ime | _ | 3:16 |
| 2:6 | Z | 737.505 |
| | _ | 4:12 |
| onight | 0 | 797-8064 |
| 5:7 | _ | 1:22 |
| otal | 1 | 797-8801 |
| :12,15,22 4:5,11 | 1,812,740 | 1:21 |



| LAWYER'S NOTES | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PAGE | TENE | | |
| *************************************** | 4-11-11-11-1 | [A de] Al | |
| | pdot - somp - | | |
| +1+ | - | The state of the s | |
| | "An immediate of the second | and the second s | |
| | - | | |
| | | William to the second s | |
| | ~ | | |
| | | | |
| | , · <u>, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u> | | |
| | | | |
| | S===-S | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | - | the manufacture of the second | |
| | | - Arriva to the same of the sa | |
| | | | |
| | | And the second s | |
| | | - 14 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| | - | | |
| | | | |

Consolidated Plan

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Reference 91.220(I)(4)

- 1. Include written standards for providing ESG assistance (may include as attachment)
- 2. If the Continuum of Care has established centralized or coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements, describe that centralized or coordinated assessment system.
- 3. Identify the process for making sub-awards and describe how the ESG allocation available to private nonprofit organizations (including community and faith-based organizations).
- 4. If the jurisdiction is unable to meet the homeless participation requirement in 24 CFR 576.405(a), the jurisdiction must specify its plan for reaching out to and consulting with homeless or formerly homeless individuals in considering policies and funding decisions regarding facilities and services funded under ESG.
- 5. Describe performance standards for evaluating ESG.

Discussion:

Program Specific Requirements for Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG)

Funding Priorities

The Bergen County Ten Year Plan serves as the road map for determining the most effective way of structuring the homeless services system in the County. The plan was developed through an extensive community planning process which included the input of a wide variety of key stakeholders. The specific goals identified in the Bergen County Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness include:

- > Development of Permanent Housing
- Improve Availability and Delivery of Services
- Develop Comprehensive Discharge Procedure
- Educate the Community and Advocate for the Homeless Population
- > Restructure County Funding to work in a coordinated fashion
- Ensure the Success of Model Projects Including Housing First, Rapid Re-housing and Single Point of Entry

The goals identified in the Bergen County Ten Year Plan fully support Opening Doors: The Federal Strategic Plan to End Homelessness. The key elements of the Federal Strategic Plan include:

- e End chronic homelessness in 5 years
- End veterans homelessness in 5 years
- o End youth and family homelessness in 10 years
- Set a path to end all types of homelessness

This will be accomplished through focusing on 5 key areas:

- 1. Increase leadership, collaboration, and civic engagement
- 2. Increase access to stable and affordable housing
- 3. Increase economic security
- 4. Improve health and stability
- 5. Improve health and stability

159

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

Retool the homeless crisis response system

Bergen County has committed to restructuring the County's funding to work in a more coordinated fashion which supports the federal strategic theme of increased leadership, collaboration and civic engagement. The Bergen County Division of Community Development has worked to ensure ESG funds are used to support the broader county goal of ending homelessness. In order to accomplish this, the Division of Community Development has used the Ten Year Plan to End Chronic Homelessness as the foundation from which to determine the most appropriate uses for ESG funds. The Division of Community Development conducted a full review of available funding sources within Bergen County committed to ending homelessness and identified the parts of the homeless service system most appropriate to support with ESG funds. After a thorough review of the most effective use of ESG funds, the Division of Community Development sought input from community stakeholders directly involved in the homeless planning process including the Bergen County Continuum of Care Committee. Considering the similarities between the Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing Program (HPRP) funded through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act 2009 (ARRA) and the new Emergency Solutions Grant activities, the Division of Community Development reviewed HPRP sub-grantee performance and capacity in determining the funding priorities and allocation process.

The bulk of the ESG funds have been allocated to the Housing Development Corporation for use through the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center supporting the improvement of availability and accessibility of services identified in the Bergen County Ten Year Plan to End Homelessness and setting a path towards ending all types of homelessness through retooling of the crisis response system in the Federal Strategic Plan to Prevent and End Homelessness. The remaining funds have been allocated to organizations that interact with households in need who currently work with the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center. The ESG program regulations require that persons receiving assistance outside of the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center are connected with the Center to ensure access to the fuil array of services available in the County.

Data from the Bergen County HMIS reveals the average length of stay for emergency shelter and transitional housing programs in Bergen County was about 57 days in FY2012, which is a significant decline from FY2011 of 180 days. As Bergen County moves towards implementation of the HEARTH Act and improved achievement according to the new performance measures outlined in the HEARTH Act, the County is working to significantly decrease the length of homelessness for households in Bergen County. Strengthening the implementation of Rapid Re-housing will enable the County to achieve the goal of shortening the length of homelessness and connecting households to permanent housing. The Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing (HPRP) funds provided the County an opportunity to implement and refine a rapid re-housing program that works for Bergen County. As the County continues to evaluate the effectiveness of rapid re-housing implementation, the proportion of funds allocated towards this activity will likely expand in the future.

Emergency Solutions Grant Program Policies & Procedures

Program Eligibility & Documentation

Individuals or families seeking assistance for prevention or rapid re-housing services must meet the following eligibility criteria:

Currently homeless or at risk of homelessness as defined by HUD through the ESG interim regulations and the homeless definition final rule. (See Appendix A below)

160

Consolidated Plan

Willingness to participate in an initial consultation and eligibility screening Ability to provide required documentation to verify eligibility and determine level of assistance

Households interested in receiving prevention or rapid re-housing assistance must complete an initial eligibility screening with the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center (The Center). Households found to be eligible for prevention or rapid re-housing assistance will be scheduled for a consultation appointment and be provided with a checklist of necessary documentation to verify program eligibility and complete enrollment in the program. During the consultation appointment, the program intake worker will review program requirements with the household seeking assistance, review documents provided for program enrollment, complete program intake (standard form collecting required HMIS universal data elements) and complete a full household assessment to determine the scope of household needs and eligibility for programs available in Bergen County.

Program intake workers must document household eligibility by collecting the donuments identified in the Prevention and Rapid Re-housing checklist (please see Appendix B). Homeless or At Risk of Homelessness eligibility must be documented in participant files according to the Homeless Documentation Matrix (please see Appendix C in the ESG Substantial Amendment). Intake Workers must clearly indicate in participant files the definition of homelessness or risk of homelessness under which the household qualifies.

The program intake worker will complete the Universal Assessment Referral form to determine household eligibility for all financial assistance programs available in Bergen County. The Universal Assessment Referral form determines eligibility for the following programs:

Continuum of Care SHP, SRO & S+C programs TANF or General Assistance (for individuals) Medicaid SNAPS NJ Social Services for the Homeless Program FEMA assistance fund NJ Homeless Prevention Program NJ SHARES/LIHEAP

The program intake worker will obtain confirmation from the household regarding all programs to which applications have been submitted. If applications have not been submitted to programs for which the household is eligible to receive assistance, the intake worker will provide the household the necessary information in order to complete applications. The program intake worker must directly contact all programs which the household has applied to or intends to apply to prior to consultation appointment in order to determine status of application and level/type of assistance (if any) that will be approved for the household.

Once the household is fully enrolled in prevention or rapid re-housing assistance they will meet with the program case manager to develop a housing stabilization plan. At that time the Case Manager will review all programs the household is eligible for and work with the household to identify the appropriate programs to connect the household to. The program case manager will refer the household to appropriate community programs according to needs identified through the assessment and housing stabilization plan.

ESG recipients must coordinate with the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center and refer all households enrolled in prevention and rapid re-housing services to The Center to streamline access to the full array of community services available in Bergen County. The Bergen County Housing Health and Human

161

Consolidated Plan

Services Center serves as the Bergen County single point of entry system and is the one stop location for housing and services in the community. The Center coordinates with providers throughout the county to offer information, screening and services to persons utilizing facility. Through partnership agreements with over 20 agencies, the center offers the following services on-sight:

Temporary shelter Housing search, location & placement services Case Management Services Health Education Medication management & review Health screenings & immunizations HIV counseling & testing Meals - available to shelter guests & community residents Alcoholics Anonymous & Narcotics Anonymous Eligibility screening & application assistance for TANF, GA, SNAPS, Medicaid & other mainstream benefits Veteran's Services Re-entry Services Employment training & services Legal Services Rape Crisis Services **Education services**

All ESG recipients must actively participate in the Bergen County community planning process and attend monthly COC meetings.

Targeting of Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Funds

Rapid Re-housing Assistance

Households meeting the basic eligibility requirements for rapid re-housing will be prioritized as follows:

First Priority:

Households ineligible for any other financial assistance programs in Bergen County

Second Priority:

Households approved for other financial assistance program requiring minimal assistance to facilitate movement into permanent housing and full enrollment in program – i.e. security or utility deposits for those with rental assistance vouchers. Assistance to households receiving financial assistance from other programs will only be allowable if and only if ESG funds are used to provide an alternate form of assistance – for example ESG funds cannot be used to provide rental assistance if another program is providing rental assistance at the same time

Third Priority:

Households without a certifiable disabling condition and/or households that do not require long term supportive services

Other households that do not meet the above priorities will be considered for assistance on a case by case basis.

Prevention Assistance:

Households meeting the basic eligibility requirements for prevention will be prioritized as follows:

162

Consolidated Plan

First Priority: households with a warrant of removal

Second Priority: households with court eviction notice with hearing date

Third Priority: households evicted from doubled up living situations

Financial Assistance Determination

Households enrolled in prevention and/or rapid re-housing assistance will be eligible to receive up to 6 months of financial assistance. ESG funds will cover 100% of monthly housing costs (rent & utility deposit as needed) for enrolled households. Program case managers will work with enrolled households to determine the appropriate length of financial assistance necessary to stabilize housing. Case managers must use the Income Determination form to determine the level of annual household income.

Length of Program Participation

All households enrolled in the program may receive a maximum of 6 months of assistance within a 12 month period. Households approved for 6 months of assistance must complete a re-certification process at the end of the 3rd month to verify continued eligibility, household need and determine additional services and/or programs that may assist the household in stabilizing their housing.

Households receiving 6 months of assistance within a 12 month period may re-enroll in the program no earlier than 12 months from date of previous enrollment. Households re-enrolled in the program may only receive a maximum of 18 months of assistance within a 3 year period. Households seeking to re-enroll in the program must have the ability to demonstrate sustainability. Program case managers must certify households re-enrolled in the program have reasonable sustainability plans. Households seeking re-enrollment in the program after 3 episodes of assistance will be referred to other community programs with the ability to provide longer term and/or more intensive assistance.

Program participants must report any changes in income and will receive a re-evaluation/re-certification at that time. Should the household continue to qualify for the program; the case manager will work with the household to determine if the level and type of assistance is still appropriate given the change in income.

Housing Stabilization and Relocation Services

The scope and duration of housing stabilization services will be determined based on assessment completed at program entry and the housing stabilization plan. Program case managers will work with each household to ensure they maximize use of mainstream benefits for which they are eligible. In addition, households will be connected to community based services that will aid in strengthening their housing stability such as financial management services, employment & training services, transportation, childcare, and any other needs identified through the initial assessment.

Households that wish to re-enroll in the program must show sustainability in order to be eligible. They Households may not exceed 18 months of assistance in a 3 year period. Households that have exited the program may re-enroll provided that they continue to meet the program eligibility requirement and have not exceeded 18 months of assistance in a 3 year period.

163

Consolidated Plan

Appendix A: Homeless and At Risk Eligibility Requirements:

Homeless Prevention Eligibility:

Individuals or Families seeking assistance for homeless prevention must be at 30% of the Area Median Income (AMI) or below and meet one of the following definitions for At Risk of Homelessness or Homelessness:

At Risk of Homelessness:

- 1) Individual or Family
 - a, 30% of AMI or below
 - Insufficient resources or support networks immediately available to prevent household from moving into an emergency shelter, hotel or motel placement or place not fit for human habitation
 - c. Meets one of the following conditions:
 - i. 2 moves in the past 60 days due to economic hardship
 - ii. Living doubled up due to economic hardship
 - Possess written notice terminating current living situation within 21 days of application
 - lv. Living in hotel or motel paid for by household income
 - Living in crowded conditions; SRO or Efficiency with more than 2 people or larger unit with more than 1.5 people per room
 - vi. Exiting publically funded institution
 - vii. Living in housing with characteristics associated with instability and increased risk of homelessness
- 2) A child or youth qualifying as homeless under one of the following:
 - a. Runaway and Homeless Youth Act
 - b. Head Start Act
 - c. Violence Against Women Act
 - d. Public Health Service Act
 - e. Food and Nutrition Act
 - f. Child Nutrition Act
- 3) A child or youth qualifying as homeless under section 725(2) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, and the parents or guardians of that child or youth living with them

Homeless:

- 1. An Individual or Family who will imminently lose their primary nighttime residences
 - a. Primary nighttime residence will be lost in 14 days of application for assistance
 - b. No subsequent residence has been identified
 - c. Household lack resources or support networks needed to obtain permanent housing
- 2. Unaccompanied youth under age 25 or family with children & youth who
 - a. Qualify as homeless under one of the following: Section 387 of Runaway and Homeless Youth Act; Section 637 of the Head Start Act; Section 41403 of the Violence Against Women Act; Section 3 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008; Section 17b of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966; Section 725 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
 - Have not had a lease, ownership interest or occupancy agreement in permanent housing at any time during the past 60 days
 - c. Have had 2 or more moves in the past 60 days
 - Housing instability expected to continue for an extended period of time due to one of the following:
 - I. Chronic Disabilities

164

Consolidated Plan

- ii. Chronic physical health or mental health conditions
- iii. Substance addiction
- iv. History of domestic violence or childhood abuse (including neglect)
- v. Presence of child or youth with disability
- vi. Two or more barriers to employment
 - a) Lack of high school degree or GED
 - b) Illiteracy
 - c) Low English proficiency
 - d) History of incarceration or detention for criminal activity
 - e) History of unstable employment
- vii. Individual or Family who:
 - Is fleeing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening condition related to violence against family member in which return to primary nighttime residence threatens household safety
 - b. Has no other residence
 - Lacks resources or support networks to obtain other permenent housing

Rapid Re-Housing Eligibility:

Individuals or families seeking rapid re-housing assistance must be literally homeless and meet one of the following definitions:

- 1. An Individual or family who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence
 - a. Primary nighttime residence is a public or private place not designed for human habitation (including car, park, abandoned building, bus or train station, camping ground)
 - Supervised publicly or privately operated shelter providing temporary living arrangements (Including congregate shelters, transitional housing, hotel/motel paid for by an agency)
 - c. An Individual exiting an institution where they resided for 90 days or less and who resided in an emergency shelter or place not meant for human habitation immediately prior to entering the institution
- 2. Individual or Family who:
 - Is fleeing domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening condition related to violence against family member in which return to primary nighttime residence threatens household safety
 - b. Has no other residence
 - c. Lacks resources or support networks to obtain other permanent housing
 - d. Is currently living in an emergency shelter, transitional housing, notel or motel paid for by an agency, place not meant for human habitation or an institution in which they have resided for 90 days or less and resided in an emergency shelter or place not meant for human habitation immediately prior to entering the institution.

165

Consolidated Plan

Appendix B

BERGEN COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG) PROGRAM

CLIENT FILE CHECKLIST

| NAME: |
|---|
| (Head of Household) |
| Client ID No.: DATE: |
| Client Information (Section 1) Intake/Assessment (Determine Prevention or Re-housing) Housing Plan Case Notes Identification Documentation 214 Status (ESG Form No. 1 – Prevention & Re-housing) |
| Documentation (Section 2) Homeless Certification (ESG Form No.2 – Prevention & Re-housing) Documentation of Eviction Documentation of Utility Shut-off Letters substantiating other Prevention applications Staff Certification of Eligibility for ESG Assistance |
| Income (Section 3) Calculation Worksheet (ESG Form No. 3 – Prevention & Re-housing) Self Declaration of Income (ESG Form No. 3A – Prevention & Re-housing) Verification of Income (ESG Form No. 3B Prevention & Re-housing) Verification of Income/Quarterly Review (HPRP Form No. 4 – Prevention & Re-housing) Documentation of Income Change Adjustment Notification to Landlord (Prevention & Re-housing) |
| Housing Documents (Section 4) Self Declaration of Housing Status (ESG Form No.5 – Prevention & Re-housing) Lease Rent Reasonableness (ESG Form No. 6 – Prevention & Re-housing) HUD HQS Inspection Form (ESG Form No. 7 – Shelter, Prevention & Re-housing) Lead-Based Paint Inspection (where applicable) (ESG Form No. 7A- Shelter, Prevention & Re-housing) W-9 Landlord Tax ID# (ESG Form No. 8 – Prevention & Re-housing) |

166

Consolidated Plan

Appendix C

Homeless Documentation Matrix

| | transitional housing; hotel/motel placement by agency placement by | | · · · |
|--|--|----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| placement by ag | placement by agency | 0.0.0.0 | household self certification & intake worker documentation of efforts to verify household history |
| | | | Discharge paper work or written referral from institution indicating start date & end date of time of institutional stay |
| | | | oral referral from institution indicating start date & end date of institutional stay recorded by intake worker |
| exiting institution in 90 days or less Institutional stay - 3rd level Prior homelessness - 1st level | | | |
| | 90 days or less | | |
| | | | |
| | | | household self certification & intake worker documentation of efforts to verify household history |
| | | Eviction - 1st level | terminate indicating household must vacate property within |
| | imminently losing | Eviction - 2nd level | OR |
| | | | vacate residence - recorded by intake worker |
| | | Eviction - 3rd level | residence within 14 days of application AND Certification from intake worker indicating statement is |
| | | | |

167

Consolidated Plan

| | | | written documentation of intake worker's due diligence to contact owner/renter to verify household statement & written certification from household seeking assistance that statements provided are true and complete |
|--|---|---|---|
| | | household exiting hotel/motel paid for by household funds | documentation of households income & cash on hand for next 14 days AND copy of most recent bill from hotel/motel AND calculation of income/cash on hand necessary to retain hotel/motel unit for 14 days |
| | | no additional residence identified | household self certification no subsequent residence identified |
| | | !acks resources/support | documentation of household income & cash on hand AND calculation of rental start-up costs (moving, average security deposit, current FMR for appropriate unit size, average utility deposit) AND household self certification no resources or supports available to obtain permanent housing AND written documentation of Intake worker's efforts to identify/connect to potential household support networks |
| | homeless under other federal regulations or doubled up households | homeless under other federal regulation | certification of homeless status by agency responsible for administering federal program |
| | | lack of lease within previous 60 days - 1st level | referral by provider agency or written observation by outreach worker |
| | | lack of lease within previous 60 days - 2nd level | household self certification |
| | | persistent housing instability | household self certification of 2 moves within past 60 days AND written or oral statements from owner/renter, shelter/housing provider, case worker or appropriate agency/institution staff where household lived indicating dates of tenancy OR Intake worker documentation of efforts to verify household housing placements in previous 60 days |
| | | barriers to housing stability | written certification from professional licensed to treat condition OR |

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

Consolidated Plan

| | | | Intake worker recorded observation of disability that is confirmed by a professional licensed to treat condition within 45 days of date of application OR employment records OR department of corrections records OR literacy or English proficiency tests OR other reasonable documentation verifying housing barrier |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| | | verification of | oral statement indicating household is fleeing violence, dangerous or life threatening situation |
| | Victims of domestic violence or other dangerous or life threatening situation | domestic violence, dangerous or life threatening situation & no safe, appropriate housing available & no resources or available support networks | OR certification from victim service provider if receiving shelter or services AND written certification, referral or documentation from organization household has sought assistance from only if it does not jeopardize household's safety AND written observation by intake worker only if it does not jeopardize safety of household |
| - | | 30% of AMI or below | documentation of household income |
| risk of melessness | Household at risk | insufficient resources or support networks | documentation of household income & cash on hand calculation of rental start-up costs (moving, average security deposit, current FMR for appropriate unit size, average utility deposit) household self certification no resources or supports available to obtain permanent housing written documentation of intake worker's efforts to identify/connect to potential household support networks |
| | | 2 moves in past 60 days | household self certification of 2 moves within past 60 days written or oral statements from owner/renter, shelter/housing provider, case worker or appropriate agency/institution staff where household lived indicating |

Consolidated Plan

| | dates of tenancy |
|--|--|
| | intake worker documentation of efforts to verify household housing placements in previous 60 days written or oral certification from educational institution or organization currently assisting household verifying doubled |
| living doubled up | up living conditions household self certification indicating doubled up living conditions |
| | written or oral statement from owner/renter verifying doubled up living conditions |
| | intake worker documentation of efforts to verify doubled up living conditions |
| | court order, eviction notice, notice to quit or notice to terminate indicating household must vacate property within 21 day of application for assistance |
| | oral statement by household indicating they must vacate residence within 21 days of application |
| | Certification from intake worker indicating statement is credible |
| termination of living arrangements within 21 days | written certification from owner/renter indicating household must vacate residence within 21 days of application |
| | oral statement from owner/renter indicating household must vacate residence within 21 days - recorded by intake worker |
| | written documentation of intake worker's due diligence to contact owner/renter to verify household statement & written certification from household seeking assistance that statements provided are true and complete |
| Living in hotel/motel paid for by household income | copy of most recent bill from hotel/motel - covering period immediately preceding request for assistance |
| living in overcrowded conditions | written or oral certification from institution/organization/agency currently assisting household verifying overcrowded living conditions - must include number of rooms in unit & number of people currently living in unit |
| | household self certification indicating over crowded living conditions - must include number of rooms in unit & number of people currently living in unit |

Consolidated Plan

| | | written or oral statement from owner/renter verifying overcrowded living conditions - must include number of rooms in unit & number of people currently living in unit |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | intake worker documentation of efforts to verify overcrowded living conditions |
| | | Discharge papers, referral or written certification individual is exiting institution - must indicate date of exit |
| | | household self certification no resources or supports available to obtain permanent housing |
| | Exiting publically funded institution | Intake workers documentation of efforts to verify no support networks available |
| | | documentation of household income/cash on hand |
| | | calculation of rental start-up costs (moving, average security deposit, current FMR for appropriate unit size, average utility deposit) |
| Homeless defined by other federal regulations | documentation of homelessness | certification of homeless status by agency responsible for administering federal program |

Description of Continuum of Care (CoC)

The Continuum of Care system is an array of homeless prevention programs that serves people from their immediate needs of services (food, clothing, shelter) through permanent affordable housing. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) began the Continuum of Care concept as a pilot program in 1993. In 1995, HUD extended the concept of the Continuum of Care as a requirement to all communities applying for homeless services funding.

The Bergen County Division of Community Development is the lead in the Continuum of Care system for the homeless and the at-risk of homeless within the jurisdiction. The Division is a member of the new Bergen County COC Committee. Prior to June 2014 the COC Planning Committee and the Housing & Emergency Assistance Committee (H&EAC), met monthly as joint committees since the HEARTH regulations were released. The Division is the lead agency for the coordination of the Continuum of Care application. This process began in 1994 when the HUD developed the Homeless Continuum of Care section of the Five Year Consolidated Plan and was charged with the responsibility for the development of a plan, for the delivery of shelter and support services for the Bergen County homeless population. This coordinated effort has enabled the County to maximize benefits from collective problem solving and coordinated activities. The Division is also responsible for coordinating the COC committee meetings, which are held monthly and bi monthly with the COC Leadership committee. The Continuum of Care system includes the entire spectrum of support services and housing options for the homeless and chronically homeless populations.

Centralized or Coordinated Assessment System

171

Consolidated Plan

The Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center serves as the one stop location for housing and services in Bergen County. The Center is centrally located in the County's largest city in close proximity to many of the community service providers and accessible by public transportation. Persons entering the Center receive a full assessment to determine service needs and are matched to appropriate programs and services on-site or in close proximity to the Center.

In addition to the centrally located one-stop center, Bergen County COC has selected a sub-committee to discuss the development and implementation of a coordinated assessment system. There have been open discussions with all agencies who are currently HMIS users at the HMIS Partnership monthly meeting. The coordinated assessment training will take place in September under the guidance of Monarch Housing Associates. All agencies will be required to use a universal assessment form to determine which programs households in need of assistance are eligible for. Oversight of the coordinated system is provided through the HMIS system operated by the Bergen County Department of Human Services.

Sub-Awards Process

The Bergen County Division of Community Development will use ESG funds for shelter/outreach, HMIS, prevention and rapid re-housing activities. The Division of Community Development receives applications from all agencies interested in providing shelter/outreach, homelessness prevention and rapid re-housing services in Bergen County, through public notice of our CDBG annual workshop where applications are distributed and guidance given on completion of the application. In addition, requests can be made via email at cdapp.co.bergen.nj.us for an application as well.

Applications are evaluated based on agency experience, capacity and proposed activities. Past performance and capacity to continue services plays a critical role in determining the allocation of ESG funds to sub-grantees. The Division of Community Development consults with the Continuum of Care Planning Committee that selects a subcommittee from within the group to review and make recommendations of funding on the ESG applications. Recommendation for funding is published on the County's website, in the public notice section of The Record and Korea Times and El Especialito newspapers.

Homeless Participation

The Division of Community Development partners with the new Bargen County COC Committee which replaced the Housing & Emergency Assistance Committee (H&EAC) and the Continuum of Care (CoC) Planning Committee, to develop the ESG funding priorities, program regulations and performance standards. Membership for the committee includes non-profit organizations (housing, mental health, social services, food pantries, education, hospitals), local government, public housing authorities and homeless or formerly homeless persons. The general committee meets monthly and the Leadership committee six times a year. Several subcommittees will be established to complete any task of the continuum.

Performance Standards

The Division of Community Development worked in coordination with the Bergen County CoC Committee to develop the following performance standards for homeless service programs within Bergen County.

Outreach & Engagement

100% persons connected to the Bergen County Housing Health and Human Services Center for services & assessment

70% assisted in obtaining/maintaining housing/shelter

5% or less of those assisted return to shelter or the streets

172

Consolidated Plan

BERGEN COUNTY

80% of persons create housing stabilization plan

Emergency Shelter

Average length of program stay 150 days
25% of Individuals in shelter exit to permanent housing
30% of families in shelter exit to permanent housing
90% of households in shelter develop housing stabilization plan
5% or less of households in shelter return to shelter or streets
70% of households in shelter connected to mainstream benefits
20% of households in shelter connected to employment or training

Prevention

90% will maintain or obtain housing 90% households will develop housing stabilization plan 40% of households will exit program with housing burden no more than 50% of their income 60% of households will be connected to mainstream benefits 5% or less of household will enter the shelter or the streets 70% of households will remain housed 6 months after program exit

Rapid Re-housing

40% of households will move into permanent housing within 2 months of program enrollment 50% of households will obtain housing that costs no more than 50% of their income 20% of households will be connected to employment or training 70% of households will be connected to mainstream benefits 5% or less of households will re-enter homelessness (shelters or streets)

Consultation with COC

The Bergen County Division of Community Development began the process of consulting with the Continuum of Care Planning Committee and community providers in January 2012 after the release of the interim ESG regulations. Working in partnership with the Housing Emergency Assistance Committee and the Continuum of Care Planning Committee, the Division of Community Development held joint public meetings to discuss the new ESG regulations and identify the most appropriate ways to focus program funding. The committees discussed the effectiveness of the HPRP program model and provided recommendations for improving targeting of program funds and identifying performance standards. In addition to meeting with the Continuum of Care Planning Committee and the Housing Emergency Assistance Committee, the Division of Community Development met with the HMIS Partnership Committee to discuss the impact of the new ESG regulations on the HMIS and provider agencies. The HMIS Partnership Committee provided recommendations regarding amendments to existing HMIS policies and procedures in order to successfully incorporate ESG funded programs into the system.

In June 2014, under the HEARTH regulations a new Continuum of Care committee was formed, (Bergen County COC Committee), by laws were adopted, a Leadership committee was selected and the general membership committee was selected. The Division of Community Development meets with a subcommittee which is selected by the Bergen County COC Committee to make recommendations for funding. The recommendations are brought before the BC COC Leadership committee for approval.

ATTACH MONITORING TOOL FOR ESG Performance Standards for ESG and COC

173

Consolidated Plan

| BERG | EN COUNTY ESG ON SITE | DESK MONITORING | REVIEW |
|---|---|--|--|
| Project monitoring is an identifying program del other corrective actions | n ongoing process of reviewing liciencles, and of enhancing ma s. | a sub-grantee's performand enagement capacity through | s in meeting goals, technical assistance or |
| Bergen County Com | munity Development | A | gency |
| BERGEN COUNTY Reviewer(e) | i) | AGENCY STAFF(s) Interviewed | |
| FISCAL YEAR | ESQ Grant Number | Contract begin date | Contract end deta |
| | | Contract Number | |
| | | 1 | |
| Last Reviow/date Summary of Findings/C | Oncerns / Good Practices: | 1 10 24 | |
| Current Review/date | | | |
| Summary of Findings/C | oncerns/ Good Prectices: | | ē |
| Monitoring Letter Dated | Response from Agen | rcy/Date Response is a | accepted No |
| Reviewer's Signature; | | Date: | |
| Supervisore Signature: | | Date: | |
| | | | |

28G Mordisting Tool Created May 2014

| Project Progress | | 6.7 |
|---|--------------|--------|
| Does the subrecipient have a targeting plan to assist with the success of the ESG ogram? | Yes | No |
| s, explain targeting plan (Goals) | | |
| It is subrecipient submitting reimbursement request in a timely manner? Is the rate of draw downs consistent with the point-in-time expenditures for the grant term according to their projections? | Yes MA | lo 🖍 . |
| II. Has the subrecipient met the number of households served, according to their grant agreement projections? | Yes En | le 🗷 |
| Evidence de Beneficiaries | | |
| Are all clents eligible per the ESG Homeless Definition? | Yes 🔛 | No 🔳 |
| How many unduplicated individual is currently being served? | #Individuals | |
| Did the subraciplent meet goal and is it consistent with the application? | Yes 🔽 | No 🌃 |
| escribe Basis for Conclusion. | | |
| Outrall Program Mahagements | | |
| Which ESG program components are serving ESG eligible households using grant or stohing funds? If yes please indicate below: (check all that apply) | Yes 🔟 | No 💹 |
| Street Outreach | Yes III | Np∰ |
| Emergency Shelter | Yes 🔣 | No |
| | Yes 🌆 | No |
| Homelessness Prevention | II . | |
| | Yeş 🔣 | No |
| Homelessmess Prevention Rapid Re-Housing HMIS | Yes Yes | No. |

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 231

OMB Control No: 2506-0117 (exp. 06/30/2018)

| | | 128 v 20 |
|---|--------------|----------|
| ii. How are responsibilities for implementing and managing ESG program(s) assigned an | d delegated? | |
| iii How are responsibilities for implementing and managing ESG program assigned and o | telegated? | ж |
| n. Who is in charge of the day-to-day administration of the program? (include name and | ttie) | |
| v. How long has the administrator been in this position? Indicate number of year(s) of ex | perience | |
| vi. What information is routinely passed to this person? | | |
| Does this person have appropriate authority to effect change or force actions to occur? | Yes 🌉 | No 🔚 |
| vil. Are reports maintained describing each activity undertaken? | Yes 📶 | No m |
| vill Does supporting documentation exist in all files reviewed (elent and financial files)? | Yes 🔳 | No 🛗 |
| xx. Are records maintained documenting participant income for all homeless prevention and any rapid re-housing ellent? | Yes 📧 | No 🔳 |
| x. Is there evidence that updated income is found in each file (if applicable)? | Yes 🔣 | No 🔳 |
| xi. Does subrecipient retain copies on file of monthly programmatic and financial reporting requirements submitted to BC Community Development? | Yes 📗 | No 🔚 |
| SHELLER TAGELLY (USPECTIONS) | | 1/4 |
| . Does the shelter facility have current public liability, property and worker's compensation insurance? | Yes 🌆 | No 🔳 |
| i. If applicable, are the following (censes current? Certificate of Occupancy Permit for Fire Marshall Food Preparation | Yes Yes Yes | No M |

| iii Does the agency have written confidentiality procedures for | |
|--|------------|
| C Locking and securing of files | Yes No |
| Written authorization of release of information | Yea No |
| Certificate of Occupancy | Yes No |
| Permit for Fire Marchall | Yes No |
| iv. Do clients have a secure place to store personal Items and documents? | Yes No |
| v. is the shelter facility in compliance with all codes, general ordinances and laws. zoning, and the health department, etc.? When was the last fire and building code inspection conducted (list year (s) Fire: and for Building? | Yea No M |
| ☐ Are there any unresolved issues? | Yes No |
| vi Are there regular past control services? | Yes No |
| vil is there a regular garbage removal and adequate refuse storage (such as a | Yes No I |
| dumpster with a lid)? | Yes No |
| un Are the housekeeping and meintenance plans adequate to assure that the facility is clean and in good repair? | Yas No III |
| x. Are clean linens provided for each client with a procedure to sanitize elf linene and sleeping surfaces? If yee, how often? | Yes E No E |
| ox is there a bad with clean linen provided for each person? | Yes No |
| x. Are fire drille conducts at least quarterly? | Yes No |
| If Are fire detection and carbon monoxide systems operating and are they tested at | Yos No M |
| susi quarumy? | |
| iii. Are First Aid equipment and supplies available at all times? | Yes No |
| clii. Is there adequate ventilation? | Yes No No |
| v Are food service areas adequate and sanitury? | Yea No No |
| v Are interior and exterior lighting adequate? | Yes No E |
| vi Are antrances and exits clear of debris, ice and other hazards? | Yes No W |
| 7 Par | 779-1 |

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 233

| xviii Do clients have sufficient shower/buth besin and to lets in proper operating exhibition? | Yes W | No 🔚 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Policies and Procedures: | 100 | |
| i. Does the program have an eligibility policy, including provisions for invitable clients? | Yes 🔣 | No 📕 |
| iii Does the program have a confidentiality policy, safeguarding individuals information and records? Explain systems in place to ensure that confidentiality of persons provided services for family violence treatment prevention, homeless services, etc. | Yes III | No 🔳 |
| Describe Confidentiality Systems. | | |
| v. Does the program have a Terminations policy, including an Appeals procedure? (Is here a formal due process in place that recognizes the rights of Individuals acciving assistance?) | Yes | No |
| t. If yes, is it posted in the shelter(s) and /or agencies and does it state that an appeals an be made verbally or in writing? Its lt given to applicants at intake? | Yes | No |
| vi. Does the program have a Complaints policy, Including an Appeals Procedure? | Yes 🔣 | No 🚾 |
| vii. Does the program have an Equal Opportunities policy or Affirmative Action Employer policy, which includes provisions under the Fair Housing Act? | Yes 🌇 | No 🔳 |
| viii. Have any personnal employed in the administration of the ESG funded program bean used for political activities, sectanan or religious activities, lobbying and political patronage? and nepotem activities? | Yes 🔳 | No 🛄 |
| x Does the program have a procedure to approve housing that includes Lead Based Paint inspections. Habitability Standards, and Rent Reasonableness? | Yes 🔳 | No 📓 |
| t. Does the program have a written Reimbursement procedure that meets the ESG good practices? | Yes | No 📕 |
| KI. Does the organization follow the Drug Free Workplace requirements? | Yea 🔣 | No 🛄 |
| nt is the organization a religious organization, and if so, does it offer all ESG services, against of religion or religious belief? | Yes 🛍 | No 🔣 |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | 1/20 | THE RES |
| Does agency have a program administrator? Staff implementing the program? Have a copy of current contract to reference? | Yes 🔳 | No 🔣 |

| is the project (a) /program (a) operating within the stated Scope of Work and Contract, attachments? | Yes | No |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ill is the Program Delivary being executed as stated in the Contract? | Yes | No |
| iv. Have any eignificant changes been made to the program* (i e staff changes, budget revisions, scope of sarvices)? | Yes | No |
| v Where these changes approved by the State? | Yes | No |
| vi. Does subrecipient maintain documentation of State approval applicable amendments/revisions to the Subrecipient Agreement? (if applicable) | Yas | No |
| EVIDENCE OF ADEQUATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS | 20,00 | W.S. |
| i. Does the subrecipient have original involces on tile for expenses submitted for reimbursament? | Yes III | No 🛅 |
| Describe Basis for Conclusion. | | |
| II. Is there a system for tracking payables to assure that reimbursements are not duplicated? | Yes 📰 | No 🔳 |
| Describe Basis for Conclusion: Expanditure controls are in place and the eccountant revious amonthly basis to prepare invoices to BC Community Development for expanditures inoutant properties in the expanditures in the expanditures in the expanditures in the expanditure in the e | lews the gener med the prior | eral ledger month. |
| iii. Subrecipient is keeping a master spreadsheet to maintain cumulative months served each client. | Yes 🔚 | No 📑 |
| Describe Basis for Conclusion: | | |
| | | |
| Subrecipient is justifying how expenses are divided between activities for staff and is documented with monthly timesheets. | Yes 🔳 | No 🔳 |

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY

| v. Subrecipient maintains separate records of clients assistance under Homeless. Prevention and Rapid Rehousing activities. | Yes 🌉 | No 🎬 |
|---|-------|--------|
| Describe Basis for Conclusion. | | 13 |
| vi. Reimbursement requests submitted in a timely manner? | Yes 🖿 | No 🎚 |
| Describe Basis for Conclusion: | | retel. |
| /II. Has an annual agency audit been conducted in accordance with Generally Accepted Governmental Auditing Standards? | Yes | No |
| III. Are Grant funds deposited in a non Interest bearing account? (If not, Explain) | | - |
| | | |

- x. Are checks required to be restrictively endorsed immediately upon receipt?
- xi. Who reconciles the bank receipts and how often?
- xii. Does the organization maintain a General Ledger?

| | 7 | |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| is there a list of active authorized HMIS or Data Tracking users? | Yes | No |
| I. Do HM/8 / Data Tracking users have access to adequate computer technology and tools, such as internet access, printers, data enalysis software, etc.? | Yes | No |
| iii. Do computers used to access the CHIN / Data Tracking system have a locking son saver? | en Yes | No |
| v. Does the agency have a privacy policy? | Yes | No |
| r. Is the privacy paticy posted; either in office or on websitm? | Yes | No |
| ri. le there a Release of information on file for clients entered in HMIS / Data Tracking System? | Yes | Na |
| iii. Is there a Refusal of Authorization on file for anyone not entered into HMIS/ Date Tracking System? | Yes | No |
| /iii. Client Date Reports entered accurately and timely? | Yes | No |
| x. Client Summary Reports submission done timely with accuracy? | Yas | No |
| . Annual Performance Report Submitted timely? | Yes | No |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subracipientissues? What level staff (ex Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? | Yes . | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subrecipientissues? What level staff (ex Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? | Yes . | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subrecipientissues? | | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subracipientissues? What level staff (ex Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? See subrecipient have a schedule for doing self-review/internal review of client files for do they perfer with another ESG funded agency to review client files on a regular self-review of the control of | Yee 🔳 | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subracipientissues? What level staff (ex Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? See subracipient have a schedule for doing self-review/internal review of client files or do they perfer with another ESG funded agency to review client files on a regular | Yee Tered Into HMIS | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subracipientissues? What level staff (ex. Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? See subrecipient have a schedule for doing self-review/internal review of client files for do they perfer with another ESG funded agency to review client files on a regular self-review in the second self-review client files on a regular self-review often. Client data is antered to the self-review in | Yee Tered Into HMIS | No III |
| w often are there staff meetings to discuss client progress and subracipientissues? What level staff (ex Front Line, Supervisors, or Management)? See subracipient have a schedule for doing self-review/internal review of client files for do they perfer with another ESG funded agency to review client files on a regular self-yee, how often. Client data is enterested in the matter of discharge does it take to enter plant The matter into HMIS / Data Tracking System? Client data is entered in the matter of the matte | Yes Tered Into HMIS | No IIII |

| Further Information: | |
|--|-----------|
| 10, Mayon Requirements | |
| 2. Does the subrecipient property document the Match requirement? | Yes No |
| II. Does the match requirement include cash or in-kind? If yes, notate here | Yes No |
| iii. Did subrecipient document both cash and in-kind to the general ledger on a monthly besis? | Yes No M |
| v. Are in-kind contributions valued in the following: | |
| is the value of donated property being property charged to the appropriate grant? Was the value determined? (For space, the value may not exceed fair | Yes No M |
| market value of comparable space in the same locality. For non- expendable personal property, the value may not exceed the fair market for equipment of the same age and condition. For localed equipment, the value may not exceed the fair rental value.) | r Yes No |
| vi. Are volunteer services recorded to show: (i) The same information kept for volunteer services as is kept for subrecipien employees (Must have evidence of timesheets)? | Yes No No |
| vi. Are all services valued according to work done per hour? | Yee No 🛍 |
| 11. Record Resention | |
| i. Does subrecipient have a system in place to retain records for five (5) years? | Yes E No |
| Il Does the subrecipient maintain a grant file on the each program? | Yes No No |
| III. Does the subrecipient maintain an application file? | Yes No 🗗 |
| IV. Does the subrecipient maintain client files? If yes, where are they stored? | Yes No |
| III. Does the aubrecipient maintain an application file? | Yes No 🔛 |

BC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT USE ONLY

| Did the inspection of the records validate the information contained in IDIS and/or the subrecipient's most recent reports for the activity? | Yes E | No 🌉 |
|---|----------|---------|
| II. Does the financial information(e.g., drawdowns, unexpended balances) recorded in IDIS match the official accounting records of the subrecipient for the periods covered by the last performance report? | Yee 🚾 | No 🔙 |
| if For each of the questions above, is the subrecipient's In-house information consistent with the information the Grantee entered into IDIS for the time period reviewed? | Yes 🔳 | No 🌆 |
| 6 ANNUAL ACTER PLANTAGE CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL PLAT ORMANCE EVALUAT | en Riber | (CARLIE |
| I. Does the subrecipient have a HMIS to collect the following data for the Consolidated Ahnual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER), with regard to the use and Investment of ESG recourses? | Yes N | No 🔳 |

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 239

Bergen County Continuum of Care Performance Standards

The Performance Standards outlined in this document were established to ensure the forward progress of the Bergen County Continuum of Care in the goal of ending homelessness. The standards are a combination of those released and required by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and those identified as important by the community. These Performance Standards will be utilized, evaluated and updated based on the policies and procedures outline in the Performance Standards Policies and Procedures for the Continuum of Care. Unless otherwise specified in the standard, all performance standards will be evaluated using HMIS data. Because domestic violence projects are prohibited from entering data into the HMIS, domestic violence projects will be asked to submit data from their comparable database to be included in the performance evaluation.

The following measures will be used to evaluate the performance of the Bergen County Continuum of Gare in 2015:

The thoroughness of grantees in reaching homeless individuals and families.

This measure will demonstrate the effectiveness of agencies in reaching and engaging individuals and families that are homeless. To meet this performance measure, Bergen County will strive to:

- Demonstrate a 5% decrease in the number of unsheltered families and individuals counted in the Point in Time Count when compared to those found in 2014.
- Demonstrate a 5% decrease in the percent of unsheltered families and individuals that are not receiving any income or mainstream benefits as counted in the Point in Time Count when compared to those found in 2014.
- Ensure that the HMIS is collecting information for at least 86% of the homeless housing projects provided throughout the County.

Demonstrate and maintain appropriate project utilization.

This measure will demonstrate the utilization and appropriateness of the projects that compose the Bergen County Continuum of Care. To meet this performance measure, Bergen County will:

· Look to have all homeless projects maintain at least an 85% utilization everage for the year.

Overall reduction in the number of homeless individuals and families.

As the overall goal of the Bergen County Continuum of Care is to end homelessness, this performance measure will gauge the success of the continuum in decreasing homelessness. The measure will be met if:

 Bergen County is able to demonstrate a decrease of at least 5% in the homeless families and individuals counted in the Point in Time Count when compared to the number counted in 2014.

Success at reducing the number of individuals and families who become homeless.

This measure is used to focus on the effectiveness of prevention projects in helping families and individuals remain in permanent housing and avoid entering the homeless service system. This measure will be met if:

 Bergen County is able to demonstrate a decrease of at least 10% in the number of first time homeless households that enter housing projects.

Successful placement from street outreach.

This performance measure will be used to demonstrate the effectiveness of the outreach projects funded in Bergen County to connect the unsheltered homeless population to housing services and projects. To meet this standard:

Approved April 8, 2015

 Bergen County will show that at least 60% of households served by street outreach projects enrolled in emergency shelter, transitional housing or permanent housing projects or destinations upon exit from the outreach project.

The length of time individuals and families remain homeless.

It has been determined that the longer a family or individual remains homeless, the more likely they are to experience additional trauma or stressors that may preset as barriers to finding and maintaining permanent housing in the future. For this reason, this measure will be used to determine the ability of the County to move households out of homeless situations and into permanent housing in a short time frame. For this measure to be met:

- Bergen County will show that projects have successfully reduced the average length of project stay
 - o 5% for emergency shelter projects; and
 - o 10% for transitional housing projects

Job and income growth for homeless individuals and families.

In order for households to maintain permanent housing in the community, Bergen County is working to ensure households are being connected to and receiving services that assist them in obtaining and increasing their income from all sources. These performance measures will be used to demonstrate the ability of Bergen County to assist households in increasing their total income. For this performance measure to be met, Bergen County will look to:

- Show that at least 54% of families and individuals receive some form of earned or unearned income
- Show that at least 20% of adults that are not enrolled in SSDI/SSI process, will have some level of earned income
- Show that at least 54% of households have increased their level of income from project entry to exit (or update)

Successful connection of homeless individuals and families to eligible mainstream non-cash benefits.

In addition to income, there are many mainstream non-cash benefits that are available to homeless households in the community. Bergen County is looking to ensure the homeless system is assisting families and individuals in obtaining mainstream non-cash benefits. For this performance measure to be met, Bergen County will look to:

- . Show that at least 56% of families and individuals are connected to mainstream non-cash benefits
- Show that at least 56% of households obtained mainstream non-cash benefits from project entry to exit (or update)

Successful housing placement to or retention in a permanent housing destination.

As it is always the goal of the Bergen County Continuum of Care to move families and individuals from homelessness into permanent housing, this performance measure will look at the ability of projects to discharge families and individuals into permanent housing placements. For this measure to be met, Bergen County will:

- Show that 25% of households being discharged from emergency shelters move on to a permanent destination
- Show that 65% of households being discharged from transitional housing projects move on to a
 permanent destination; and
- Show that 80% of households will remain in permanent housing projects or be discharged to a
 permanent housing destination

Annroved April 8, 2015

Decrease in families and individuals being discharged from projects due to project related barriers.

As it is important to make sure the projects within the community are being utilized, Bergen County feels It is important to ensure that project regulations are not preventing households from obtaining the services they need in the community. For this reason, Bergen County will use this measure to ensure households are not being discharged at a high rate due to project related issues. For this measure to be met, Bergen County will:

 Show that less than 10% of households are being discharged from projects in the community due to noncompliance or a disagreement with the project rules or persons.

The extent to which individuals and families who leave homelessness experience additional spells of homelessness.

In addition to households being place in permanent destinations, it is essential for the community to make sure that a large number of households are not returning to the homeless service system after discharge. Because there is currently no efficient way to capture recidivism, for this year, Bergen County will evaluate recidivism by:

- Showing that less than 20% of households discharged from emergency shelter projects are discharged to another emergency shelter or to a place not meant for habitation
- Showing that less than 10% of households discharged from transitional housing projects are discharged to another transitional housing project, an emergency shelter or a place not meant for habitation
- Showing that less than 10% of households discharged from permanent housing projects are discharged to transitional housing, emergency shelter or a place not meant for habitation

Annroved Anril B. 2015

Consolidated Plan BERGEN COUNTY 242



COUNTY OF BERGEN DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Onc Bergen County Plaza • 2nd Floor • Hackensack, NJ 07601-7076 (201) 336-7474 • FAX (201) 336-7450

Kathleen A. Donovan County Executive Jane C. Linter Department Director

August 23, 2011

Ms. Karen Amy President DACKKS Group PO Box 702 Ramsey, NJ 07446

RE: Letter of Participation - Bergen County's Homeless Management Information System

Dear Ms. Amy:

This letter will confirm your participation in the Homeless Management Information System (BC-HMIS) Partnership to the Bergen County Division of Planning and Contract Administration from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011.

The DACKKS Group will;

- Provide staff time at no cost to the County;
- Provide the names of up to 14 staff who will access to Foothold Technology's AWARDS, the webbased HMIS software, and who will keep passwords secret to preserve the privacy of client information and the security of the HMIS database;
- Prominently post the Personal Information sign wherever clients are interviewed and include use of HMIS in the agency's Release of Information form;
- By the 10th working day of each month, input and/or download HMIS information for the prior month:
 - o Include information for programs that serve individuals who are homeless or at-risk of homelessness and are funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS (HOPWA), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Social Services for the Homeless (SSH), Emergency Services Grant (ESG), Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), the County of Bergen, or other funders as required:
 - Complete intake, household information, service contact, and discharge modules, as appropriate, for each client;
 - Forward all questions regarding data base use and client data corrections via the message system inside the HMTS;
- Send an agency-designated representative to bi-monthly BC-HMIS Partnership meetings;
- Attend HMIS trainings as offcred (group and individual) to refresh and introduce HMIS users; and
- Coordinate through the HMIS Administrator with State and Federal funders, Footbold Technology, and the HMIS partners.

If you have any questions, comments or suggestions, please do not hesitate to contact Su Nottingham at (201)

www.co.bergen.nj.ux

14

Consolidated Plan

336-7461.

Please sign, date, and return one copy of this letter in the enclosed envelope. This will confirm your participation in the above noted service for the Bergen County Division of Planning and Contract Administration.

Sincerely,

Bari-Lyone Schwartz Planning Officer

Director, Division of Planning and Contract Administration

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE PROVIDER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE COUNTY OF BERGEN, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS AND ADMINISTRATORS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS THAT MAY BE FILED EITHER IN EQUITY OR IN LAW ARISING FROM NEGLIGENT, ACTIONS OR OMISSIONS WITH REGARD TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT.

| Provider: | The DACKES Group | |
|-----------|------------------|--|
| | Signature: | |
| | Print Name: | |
| | Title: | |
| | Date: | |